



## Kidder Compressor Station Post Construction Stormwater Management Report

PennEast Pipeline Project

Date October, 2019



PennEast Pipeline Project 353754-MM-EN-CO-039

Mott MacDonald 111 Wood Avenue South Iselin, NJ 08830-4112 973-379-3400

PennEast Pipeline Company, LLC. 835 Knitting Mills Way Wyomissing, PA 19610 610-373-7999

## Kidder Compressor Station Post Construction Stormwater Management Report

PennEast Pipeline Project

Date October, 2019

PennEast Pipeline Project 353754-MM-EN-CO-039

### Issue and revision record

Standard

Revision	Date	Originator	Checkout	Approver	Descriptor
0	12/2018	P. Zhinhel	J. Dening	M. Wilcox	Issued for PADEP
1	10/2019	P. Zhinhel	J. Dening	M. Wilcox	Per PADEP comments.

Information class:

This document is issued for the party which commissioned it and for specific purposes connected with the above-captioned project only. It should not be relied upon by any other party or used for any other purpose.

We accept no responsibility for the consequences of this document being relied upon by any other party, or being used for any other purpose, or containing any error or omission which is due to an error or omission in data supplied to us by other parties.

This document contains confidential information and proprietary intellectual property. It should not be shown to other parties without consent from us and from the party which commissioned it.

## Contents

1	Executive Summary					
2	Introduction/Overview	2				
3	Regulatory Compliance	3				
	<ul> <li>3.1 Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan General Requirements</li> <li>3.1.1 Fifteen Factors of the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan</li> <li>3.1.2 Post Construction Stormwater Management Plan Stormwater Analysis</li> </ul>	3 4 15				
4	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis	20				
	4.1 Existing Conditions	20				
	4.2 Proposed Conditions	21				
	<ul><li>4.3 Model Development</li><li>4.4 Stormwater Management Rules Compliance</li></ul>	23 24				
	4.4.1 Volume Control	24				
	4.4.2 Peak Flow Control	24				
	4.4.3 Water Quality	25				
	4.4.4 Swale and Pipe Design	25				
5	Offsite Discharge Analysis	27				
6	Conclusion	28				
Ap	pendices					
A.	Rainfall Data					
B.	Calculation Sheet					
C.	BMP Worksheets					
D.	Soil Report					

- E. Existing Conditions Drainage Area Map
- F. Proposed Conditions Drainage Area Map
- G. Infiltration Memo
- H. Model Input and Output Report
- I. PCSM Drawings (Attached)
- J. Offsite Stormwater Discharge Plan (Attached)

### Tables

Table 1: Peak Flow Summary	5
Table 2: Volume Summary	6
Table 3: Basin Loading Ratios	9
Table 4: Test Pit Summary	16
Table 5: North Basin Infiltration Test Summary	16
Table 6: South Basin Infiltration Test Summary	17
Table 7: Existing Conditions Land Use	20
Table 8: 24-Hour Design Rainfall Depths	21
Table 9: Proposed Condition Land Use	22
Table 10: Volume Summary	24
Table 11: Basin Drain Time	24
Table 12: Peak Flows Summary	25

### Figures

Figure 1: USGS Map showing project site and flow path to receiving waters	7
righter 1. beece map showing project site and new pair to receiving waters	1

## **1** Executive Summary

PennEast proposes to construct, install and operate the Project facilities to provide approximately 1.1 million dekatherms per day (MMDth/d) of year-round transportation service from northern Pennsylvania to markets in New Jersey, eastern and southeastern Pennsylvania and surrounding states. The Project is designed to provide a long-term solution to bring the lowest cost natural gas available in the country, produced in the Marcellus Shale region in northern Pennsylvania, to homes and businesses in New Jersey, Pennsylvania and surrounding states.

The Project facilities include a 36-inch diameter, 115-mile mainline pipeline, extending from Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, to Mercer County, New Jersey. The Project will extend from various receipt point interconnections in the eastern Marcellus region, including interconnections with Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC (Transco) and gathering systems operated by Williams Partners L.P., Energy Transfer Partners, L.P. (formerly Regency Energy Partners, LP), and UGI Energy Services, LLC, in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, to various delivery point interconnections in the heart of major northeastern natural gas-consuming markets, including interconnections with UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc., (Blue Mountain) in Carbon County, Pennsylvania, UGI Utilities, Inc. and Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC in Northampton County, Pennsylvania, and Elizabethtown Gas, NRG REMA, LLC, Texas Eastern Transmission, LP (Texas Eastern) and Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (Algonquin), in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. The terminus of the proposed PennEast system will be located at a delivery point with Transco in Mercer County, New Jersey.

This report provides an engineering analysis of the stormwater management practices for the Kidder Compression Station site, which is a part of the PennEast Pipeline Project. The methods of analysis included use of the stormwater modeling software Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for AutoCAD® Civil 3D® 2016 by Autodesk, Inc., Rational Method Calculations, and the associated PADEP BMP worksheets. The methods of analysis were used to demonstrate the meeting of the proposed requirements for the following facilities:

- Infiltration basins
- Swales
- Stilling basins

The resulting data for the stormwater facilities can be found in Section 4 and in the appendices. The completed model and worksheets show that the post-construction stormwater runoff does not exceed the pre-construction stormwater flows and that the volume requirements are met. The report shows that the proposed stormwater BMPs for the Kidder Compressor Station site for the PennEast pipeline will allow the proposed project to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements under Pennsylvania Code Section 102.8, and the applicable Act 167 requirements.

## 2 Introduction/Overview

The PennEast Pipeline Project was developed in response to market demands in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and interest from shippers that require transportation capacity to accommodate increased demand and greater reliability of natural gas in the region. The Project will include a new pipeline and above ground facilities that will provide a new source of natural gas supply from the Marcellus Shale producing region to New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

The Kidder Compression Station site is located in the Kidder Township, Carbon County, PA. (See Figure 1 for a Location Map and Appendix I for PCSM Plan). The Kidder Compression Station site is being developed to create a metering station to support the proposed pipeline. The proposed site will include the pipeline meter and supporting equipment on a gravel pad. Stormwater management facilities are proposed to meet the regulatory requirements for this type of development.

## **3 Regulatory Compliance**

Regulatory jurisdiction over stormwater runoff from the Kidder Compressor site falls to the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) code under Title 25 – Environmental Protection, Chapter 102 Erosion and Sediment Control, Section 102.8 – Post-Construction Stormwater Requirements. This Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan fulfils part of the requirements of the Erosion and Sediment Control General Permit (ESCGP-3).

The following text presents each of the requirements of Pennsylvania Code Section 102.8, incorporating the requirements of Act 167 where applicable, and indicates how they will be addressed. Regulatory requirements are shown in **bold**, and compliance is shown in *italics*.

#### 3.1 Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan General Requirements

## (b) General PCSM planning and design. The management of post construction stormwater shall be planned and conducted to the extent practicable in accordance with the following:

This site does not have an Act 167 Watershed Management Plan; thus it is subject to the requirements of item (g)(3) of Pennsylvania Code Section 102.8. Volume must be provided as the difference between the post-development and pre-development 2-year runoff volume and the post-development peak runoff rate must not exceed pre-development peak runoff rate under any storm condition. Volume and peak flow requirements have been met with the objective to preserve the integrity of stream channels and the receiving stream.

## (1) Preserve the integrity of stream channels and maintain and protect the physical, biological and chemical qualities of the receiving stream.

One of the objectives in minimizing changes in runoff volume and rate of runoff flow is to preserve the integrity of stream channels and any receiving streams. There is a perennial stream located within 150 feet of the site as well as delineated wetlands located west of the site and south of the driveway. Under existing conditions, offsite stormwater runoff flows overland across the site towards the stream and wetland areas. Under proposed conditions, stormwater runoff will be routed through a series of structural and non-structural BMPs and discharged overland towards the stream. Site runoff will be partially infiltrated in an infiltration basin before being discharged into the stream through a stilling location. The stilling basins are installed to preserve existing drainage patterns and the integrity of the receiving watercourse.

Therefore, the project falls into definition of nondischarge alternative as environmentally sound and cost-effective BMPs that individually or collectively eliminate the net change in stormwater volume, rate and quality for storm events up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm when compared to the stormwater rate, volume and quality prior to the earth disturbance activities to maintain and protect the existing quality of the receiving surface waters of this Commonwealth.

#### (2) Prevent an increase in the rate of stormwater runoff.

Increases in the rate of stormwater runoff are not anticipated. Stormwater management will be provided by a series of swales, piping and two infiltration basins to attenuate peaks in postdevelopment runoff. See Table 1.

#### (3) Minimize any increase in stormwater runoff volume.

Increases in stormwater runoff volume up to and including the 2-year storm are not anticipated. Stormwater management will be provided with infiltration basins to provide storage and infiltration of post-development runoff. See Table 2.

#### (4) Minimize impervious areas.

The site has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance, which minimizes impervious areas. Gravel is proposed in lieu of asphalt for the pad area and asphalt pavement is limited to access road and parking lot. Areas that are not gravelled will be vegetated. Given the limited site traffic (several vehicles a week), and the fact that equipment will block vehicular access to parts of the site, it is anticipated that the gravel will have some infiltrative capacity, however, it has been considered impervious in this analysis for regulatory purposes. The extents of the pad have been restricted to be minimum necessary for safe and effective operation of the station.

#### (5) Maximize the protection of existing drainage features and existing vegetation.

Existing drainage features and vegetation have been preserved and protected to the greatest extent practicable, by limiting disturbances to the Black Creek Tributary and wetlands associated with it and limiting the extents of the project area to the minimum necessary to accomplish the project objectives. The site features a retaining wall to the north and northeast designed to prevent disturbance within riparian zone buffer.

#### (6) Minimize land clearing and grading.

The site layout has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance, which minimizes land clearing and grading.

#### (7) Minimize soil compaction.

The site has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance, which minimizes soil compaction. Heavy construction equipment will be restricted to access roads, designated laydown areas and localized work areas. Areas to be used for PCSM BMPs will be clearly identified during construction, and the contractor will be required to prevent compaction of soils in areas that are occupied or to be occupied by PCSM BMPs.

## (8) Utilize other structural or nonstructural BMPs that prevent or minimize changes in stormwater runoff.

Gravel is proposed instead of asphalt in order to minimize any increase in the rate or volume of stormwater runoff from the site, and infiltration basins (BMP) are utilized to minimize any remaining changes in stormwater runoff from pre-development to post-development.

#### 3.1.1 Fifteen Factors of the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan

(f) PCSM Plan contents. The PCSM Plan must contain drawings and a narrative consistent with the requirements of this chapter. The PCSM Plan shall be designed to minimize the threat to human health, safety and the environment to the greatest extent practicable. PCSM Plans must contain at a minimum the following:

#### (1) The existing topographic features of the project site and the immediate surrounding area.

The proposed compressor site is located in Kidder Township (hereinafter referred to as Township), Carbon County, Pennsylvania. The total drainage area of the project site including the permanent easement and offsite drainage is 43.66 acres. The site generally drains from southeast to northwest for a majority of the site and discharges to Black Creek. See Existing Conditions figure in Appendix E for site topographic information.

#### (2) The types, depth, slope, locations and limitations of the soils and geologic formations.

The Kidder Compressor Station lies within the Specty Koft Formation, according to the Pennsylvania Department of Conservations and Natural Resources (PADCNR).

Based on the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey, the surficial geology within the area of interest consists predominately of the Morris channery silt loam and the Albrights very stony loam. There are minor components of Norwich soils.

The Morris channery silt loam has 0 to 8 percent slopes and is noted to be very stony. The deposit is generally mapped as 33 percent sand, 51 percent silt, and 16 percent clay. This unit has a moderate rating for the corrosion of concrete, and a high rating for the corrosion of steel. Laboratory testing of chloride and sulfate content of site soils were conducted to verify corrosivity characteristics of the soil as further detailed in Geotechnical Recommendation Report.

The excerpt in Appendix D from Table E.1, PADEP Erosion and Sediment Pollution Control Program Manual summarizes soil limitations. These limitations have been addressed through site specific testing for infiltration rates which serve as the basis of design for stormwater BMPs.

## (3) The characteristics of the project site, including the past, present and proposed land uses and the proposed alteration to the project site.

Aerial images depict the Kidder Compressor site and its surroundings as forested land. There are wetlands located near the property. No stormwater facilities are present at the project site under existing conditions. As indicated earlier, the site is primarily wooded, runoff from the site ultimately outfalls into the unnamed tributary unattenuated under existing conditions.

The project proposes to construct a compressor station on approximately 5.81 acres of gravel. The area will continue to drain to existing stream that splits the site in two. Two infiltration basins will be constructed to comply with regulatory stormwater requirements.

## (4) An identification of the net change in volume and rate of stormwater from preconstruction hydrology to post construction hydrology for the entire project site and each drainage area.

See Section 4 of this report for details on net change in volume and rate of stormwater runoff from pre-construction to post construction.

The summary of these net changes is provided in the Tables 1 and 2.

Infiltration volume is provided up to the 2-year storm, and peak runoff rate does not exceed preconstruction rates under the 2, 10, 50, and 100 year/24-hour storm events.

	Table 1: Peak Flow Summary						
Recurrence Interval (yrs)	Existing Peak Flow (cfs)	Maximum Allowable Proposed Peak Flow (cfs)	Proposed Peak Q (cfs)	Proposed Less than Allowable? (Y/N)			
1	70.98	70.98	68.32	Yes			
2	101.28	101.28	94.15	Yes			
5	148.20	148.20	133.11	Yes			
10	192.53	192.53	170.35	Yes			
25	266.52	266.52	234	Yes			
50	337.20	337.20	286.33	Yes			
100	422.56	422.56	347.99	Yes			

Table	1:	Peak	Flow	Summary
-------	----	------	------	---------

Recurrence Interval (yrs)	Existing Volume (cf)	Proposed Unmitigated Volume from Model (cf)	Difference between Proposed and Existing (cf)	Infiltration	Adequate Infiltration Volume? (Y/N)
1-Year	77,951	144,981	67,030	97,774	Yes
2-year	111,794	187,256	75,463	97,774	Yes

#### Table 2: Volume Summary

(5) An identification of the location of surface waters of this Commonwealth, which may receive runoff within or from the project site and their classification under Chapter 93 (relating to water quality standards).

The site drains to unnamed Black Creek tributary, which in turn drains to the Lehigh River, see Figure 1. The site is part of the Upper Lehigh River watershed. Chapter 93.9d from the Pennsylvania Code indicates that Black Creek tributary is classified as "HQ-CWF", MF". HQ-CWF indicates the stream is high quality waters with cold water fishes maintenance or propagation, or both, of fish species including the family Salmonidae and additional flora and fauna which are indigenous to a cold water habitat. MF (migratory fishes) indicates the passage, maintenance and propagation of anadromous and catadromous fishes and other fishes which move to or from flowing waters to complete their life cycle in other waters.



Figure 1: USGS Map showing project site and flow path to receiving waters

# (6) A written description of the location and type of PCSM BMPs including construction details for permanent stormwater BMPs including permanent stabilization specifications and locations.

BMPs have been designed according to the recommendations set out in the Pennsylvania Stormwater BMP as follows:

Infiltration basin: Two infiltration basins are proposed to attenuate peak stormwater runoff and provide water quality for this project site. The basins are not expected to alter the general drainage pattern, stormwater runoff from the project site will continue to ultimately outfall to the unnamed tributary. *Because* stormwater management facilities must be designed to account for offsite flows (if any), stormwater management calculations presented herein are based on the total site area of 48.684 acres. The north-basin is an infiltration basin with extended detention that will be located adjacent to the site access road near a roadway low point. This basin will strategically capture and treat roadway runoff. Two roadside swales adjacent to and immediately south of the access road will convey roadway runoff to this basin. The south-basin is an infiltration basin. It is noted that swales are proposed on downstream sides of the equipment pad to maximize the capture of stormwater runoff from the pad area and convey it to the basin. The south-basin is designed to capture and treat stormwater runoff from the pad.

Vegetated Swale: Two additional swales are proposed north of the access road. The swale further north is a temporary swale that will divert offsite runoff from the temporary work areas during construction. This swale will be filled in at the completion of construction activities. A second swale is proposed immediately north and adjacent to the access road. This swale will capture and bypass offsite flows through twin 48" culverts under the access road and away from the north-basin. The purpose is to not increase the hydraulic load on the basin by adding stormwater runoff from the offsite and temporary work areas to be vegetated that do not require water quality or quantity treatment. Portions of these offsite areas are zoned as commercial and/or industrial per the Township's current zoning ordinance. As such, the hydraulic analyses for these swales have been performed for "full buildout" conditions.

As per discussions with PA DEP areas receiving pre-treatment by passing through other BMPs such as vegetated swales may be factored out of the loading ratios. In this case, a portion of the influent to the infiltration area will pass through a vegetated swale which will provide pre-treatment. The recommended guideline in the PA BMP Manual is Impervious Loading Ratio of 5:1 and Total Loading Ratio of 8:1, which are achieved, see Table 3. It is also noted that the hydrologic calculations on Section 4 demonstrate that the basin performance requirements are met. Very little sediment load is anticipated as the site sees minimal vehicular traffic and some of the flow reaching the basin receives pre-treatment from a vegetated swale. Properly implemented inspection and maintenance practices will verify the basin's performance.

Basin Id	Basin Floor Area (Acres)	Total Drainage Area (Acres)	Total Untreated Drainage Area (Acres)	Influent Impervious Area (Acres)	Impervious Area	Effective Loading Ratio Based on Total Area	Effective Loading Ratio Based on Influent Impervious Area
NORTH-BASIN	0.182	1.950	1.201	0.742	0.368	6.6	2.0
SOUTH-BASIN	0.945	16.514	6.152	6.876	2.912	6.5	3.1

Table 3: Basin Loading Ratios

In addition to structural BMPs, the follow non-structural PCSM BMPs are employed on the site:

- The site has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance, which minimizes impervious areas, and the extents of the gravel pad have been restricted to be minimum necessary for safe, effective operation of the station. Gravel was selected in lieu of asphalt for the pad area, the extents of the gravel were limited where possible to align with BMPs 5.7 Reduce Impervious Cover.
- Existing drainage features and vegetated areas (forests and open space) have been preserved where possible and protected to the greatest extent practicable. By maintaining natural cover, runoff volume and peak flow increases are mitigated. Grading has been minimized, as previously discussed in accordance with BMP 5.6.1 Minimized Total Disturbed Area – Grading.
- In accordance with BMP 5.6.2 Minimized Soil Compaction in Disturbed Areas, the site has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance, which minimizes soil compaction. Care will be taken to prevent the use of heavy machinery on stormwater BMPs and on areas of the site not being developed; the contractor will be required to prevent compaction of soils in areas that are occupied or to be occupied by PCSM BMPs.

See the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan drawing in Appendix I for location of infiltration basins on site and construction details of infiltration basins, outlet control structure and inlets.

# (7) A sequence of PCSM BMP implementation or installation in relation to earth disturbance activities of the project site and a schedule of inspections for critical stages of PCSM BMP installation.

BMP construction and inspections will be performed based on recommendations from the Pennsylvania Stormwater BMP Manual. The overall sequence of BMP construction is as follows:

Vegetated Swales: Vegetated swales will be installed as described in the overall sequence above. This applies to the area north of the pad where the pad and existing grade effectively form a swale. The contractor will be required to prevent the compaction of soils in areas that are occupied or to be occupied by PCSM BMPs. The swales will be rough graded, then fine graded, seeded and vegetated added, and protective lining will be installed. The swales will be inspected after each rainfall between rough grading and fine grading for sediment accumulation, erosion or obstructions. Vegetation will be established as soon as possible to prevent erosion and scour. Once the tributary areas are sufficiently stabilized, temporary erosion and sediment controls will be removed. Immediately following site construction, the swales will be inspected to verify that runoff conveyance capacity meets the design capacity. If not, they will be regraded and reseeded and any damaged areas will be fully restored to confirm functionality. Infiltration Basin: The infiltration basin will be installed as described in the overall sequence above. Prior to construction, the area of the basin will be protected from compaction by installing orange safety fencing that will be used to protect the area throughout the project. The basin will be used as a sedimentation trap during construction. Clogging of the sub-surface soils will be prevented by grading the basin to a depth of one foot above the proposed invert. The outlet control structure will then be installed, topsoil will be seeded and stabilized, and vegetated with native plantings as required. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control measures will reduce the construction sediment load on the basin. Upon final stabilization of the upstream areas, accumulated sediment will be removed and the basin will be excavated to its final grade. If necessary, the basin bottom will be excavated to an uncompacted subgrade free from rocks and debris and will be backfilled with a layer of sand or gravel on the bottom of the basin. The contract documents require the contractor to test and amend the soil as necessary to achieve the required infiltration rate. The post-construction performance requirements have been listed on SWM Details. The basin will be inspected after any major rainfall events to confirm that it is functioning properly.

The infiltration basin will not be put into services until stabilization of disturbed area is complete to prevent sedimentation and/or damage from construction activity. Erosion and Sediment Control Measures will be installed as required during construction (refer to ESC Plan).

After completion of construction on site, the basin will be inspected after rainfall events to verify that runoff drains within 72 hours. The basin will also be inspected for accumulation of construction sediment, damage to outlet control structures, erosion control measures, signs of water contamination/spills, and slope stability in the berms. At this time, accumulated sediment will be removed from the basin if required, to restore the original cross section and infiltration capacity of the basin, and sediment will be properly disposed of.

- 1. At least seven (7) days before starting any earth disturbance activities, the owner and/or operator shall notify the PADEP and Carbon County Conservation District by either telephone or certified mail of the intent to commence earth disturbance activities. Attendance at a pre-construction conference is required upon request of the PADEP.
- At least three (3) days before starting any earth disturbance activities, contractors involved in those activities shall notify the Pennsylvania One Call system at 1-800-242-1776 to det Stake out construction work limits.
- 3. Install stabilized rock construction entrance and erosion/sediment control barriers (ECB) where construction traffic will exit the project site onto PA Route 940.
- 4. Install temporary parking areas as needed in staging area PE-STA-B-09 with stabilized crushed gravel surface.

#### Tree Clearing (15 days)

5. Clear trees and brush; haul merchantable timber off site; chip remainder of vegetation and haul off site.

## Tree Stump Remove, Topsoil Stripping, Access Road, Site Grading, and Runoff Measures (20 days)

- 6. Stake out remainder of temporary ECBs; install ECBs. Excavate and rough grade stormwater detention basin (North Basin), less 12 inches of depth; install outlet control structure with temporary riser at end of the PVC pipe to outlet control structure. Do not drill holes in permanent riser until final grading of North Basin is performed. engineer shall inspect installation and stabilization of temporary swale, stormwater detention basin (north basin) less 12 inches of depth, and temporary outlet control structure.
- 7. Grub tree stumps and roots; haul stumps off site or grind stumps and dispose of chips offsite.

- 8. Strip and stack topsoil; screen estimated quantity of topsoil needed for reuse and stack on site; haul surplus topsoil off site.
- 9. Install permanent twin 48-inch RCPs with concrete headwalls at Sta. 13+90; backfill RCPs with borrow gravel.
- **10.** Install temporary cofferdam and pump bypass measures. Maintain base stream flow by pumping from upstream to downstream of the cofferdams. Dewater work area; water from the excavation shall be pumped to a sediment filter bag.

Where possible, excavation shall be from the top of the stream bank, where technically feasible. Install 22-foot W x 8-foot H precast concrete box culvert, headwalls, and rip rap at Sta. 19+40; backfill structures with borrow gravel. Engineer to inspect culvert installation prior to backfilling. Upon backfilling of the completed box culvert and headwall installation, remove temporary cofferdam and pump bypass measures. Provide streambank restoration. Engineer shall inspect culvert installation.

- **11.** Stake out access road to Sta. 29+00; excavate and fill access road to subgrade; excavate roadside swales.
- 12. Install drainage piping, manholes, catchbasins and inlets; excavate perimeter drainage swale in compressor pad area; install ECBs at catchbasins and inlets. Engineer to inspect elevations at catchbasisn and inlets prior to backfilling. Engineer shall inspect drainage piping, manholes, catchbasins and inlets, and swales.
- **13.** Proof roll access road subgrade; install layer of PennDOT 2A gravel sub-base over approved subgrade; grade and roll gravel.
- 14. Stake out compressor pad area; excavate and fill pad to subgrade; install borrow material as needed to bring the pad to subgrade elevations.
- **15.** Stake out office/warehouse building parking area and perimeter access road in compressor pad area; excavate and fill parking area and roadway to subgrade.
- **16.** Proof roll perimeter road subgrade; install layer of PennDOT 2A gravel sub-base over approved subgrade; grade and roll gravel.
- 17. Excavate stormwater detention basin (South Basin); install outlet control structures and associated piping; install ECBs at perimeter of basin, inlets, and outlets. Engineer to inspect the sub-surface basin prior to backfilling around it. Engineer shall inspect stormwater detention basin (south basin), outlet control structures, associated piping, inlets and outlets.
- 18. Excavate accumulated sediment and debris in north basin and perform final grading. Cut temporary riser from end of the PVC pipe to outlet control structure and install end cap. Drill holes for permanent riser per stormwater details. Immediately seed basin and install erosion control blanket on embankment slopes. Install ECBS at perimeter of basin, inlets, and outlets. Engineer shall inspect stormwater detention basin (north basin) and permanent outlet control structure.

#### Excavate, Form, Pour Compressor Foundation Blocks (9 days)

- **19**. Excavate for compressor foundation blocks (3).
- **20.** Form, install reinforcing steel, and pour blocks.
- 21. Install gravel backfill and compact soil.

#### Excavate, Form, Pour Building Foundations (21 days)

- 22. Excavate for office/warehouse building foundation.
- **23.** Form, install reinforcing steel, and pour building foundation.
- 24. Install gravel backfill and compact soil.
- **25.** Under-slab utility installation.

**26.** Pour concrete floor slab.

#### Excavate, Form, Pour Remaining Foundations (21 days)

- 27. Excavate for gas cooler, filter separators, launcher/receiver, blowdown silencers, liquid tanks, miscellaneous foundations.
- 28. Form, install reinforcing steel, and pour foundations.
- 29. Install gravel backfill and compact soil.

#### Excavate, Install Plant Buried Conduit (9 days)

- **30.** Trench excavation for buried conduit.
- **31.** Conduit installation.
- 32. Encase conduit and backfill with select material.

#### Install Plant Power Feed, Phone, Cable, Lighting Along Access Road (4 days)

- **33.** Utility poles installation.
- 34. String overhead cables.
- 35. Street lights installation.

#### Erect, Set Warehouse/Office/Control Building (24 days)

**36.** Building erection.

#### Set Compressors (3 days)

- 37. Installation of compressor and engines.
- 38. Start compressor building erection once units are set

#### Set Main Gas Equipment (27 days)

- **39.** Install below grade and above grade gas piping in compressor pad area.
- 40. Install crushed stone surface in compressor pad area.
- 41. Excavate large bore pipe trenches.
- 42. Fabricate, install large bore and small bore piping and skids runs to September.

#### **Final Grading and Paving**

- **43**. Restore disturbed areas; spread topsoil; seed and mulch.
- 44. Install permanent security gate and fencing.
- 45. Install hot mixed asphalt base course and binder course.
- **46.** Grade roadside swales; install topsoil; seed and mulch.
- 47. Install PennDOT 2A gravel roadway shoulders.
- 48. Install hot mixed asphalt wearing course (top course).

#### Erect Compressor Building framing and interior liner (30 days)

- 49. Building erection of framing and interior liner starts immediately after compressors are set
- 50. Install smaller mechanical and electrical equipment
- 51. Set electrical buildings
- 52. Pull and terminate wires

#### Final Cleanup, Demobilization, and Maintenance (38 days)

- 53. Maintain ECBs and repair any eroded areas; repair any areas disturbed during construction activities. Engineer to inspect final stabilization prior to removal of temporary measures.
- 54. Final cleanup, remove surplus and trash from site.
- 55. Demobilize contractor equipment.
- 56. Monitor and maintain seeded areas.

Remove ECBs upon establishment of vegetation.

#### (8) Supporting calculations.

See Appendix B for supporting calculations for hydraulic analysis and BMP design.

#### (9) Plan drawings.

See Post-Construction Stormwater Management Plan drawing in Appendix I.

(10) A long-term operation and maintenance schedule, which provides for inspection of PCSM BMPs, including the repair, replacement, or other routine maintenance of the PCSM BMPs to support proper function and operation. The program must provide for completion of a written report documenting each inspection and BMP repair and maintenance activities and how access to the PCSM BMPs will be provided.

A maintenance program that provides for routine inspection, as well as repair and replacement as necessary, is essential to effective and efficient operation of the proposed stormwater BMPs. Implementation of the following maintenance plan is a key component in achieving the intent of this PCSM Plan and minimizing negative impacts of stormwater runoff from the proposed facilities. The permittee and any co-permittees shall be responsible for long-term operation and maintenance of the stormwater BMPs unless a different person is identified in the Notice of Termination and has agreed to long-term operation and maintenance of the stormwater BMPs. A formal long-term operation and maintenance distribution and maintenance plan will be provided in subsequent stages of the undertaking, outlining additional details of maintenance schedules, procedures and reporting requirements.

PennEast will be responsible for the proper construction, stabilization, and maintenance of erosion and sediment controls and post-construction stormwater management facilities which include the vegetated areas. Vegetated areas will be inspected for erosion, distressed vegetation and bare ground. General maintenance will include the regular removal of debris and litter to help prevent possible damage to vegetated areas. Growth of woody vegetation will be controlled by mowing (approximately two times per year) and clearing as appropriate.

#### Infiltration basin:

- Inlets will be inspected and cleaned at least two times per year and after runoff events (>1 inch rainfall depth).
- Vehicles will not be parked or driven on the basin, and excessive compaction by mowers will be avoided.
- The basin will be inspected after runoff events to make sure that runoff drains down within 72 hours. The basin will also be inspected for accumulation of sediment, damage to outlet control structures, erosion control measures, and signs of water contamination/spills and slope stability in the berms. Accumulated sediment will be removed from the basin as required, the original cross section of the basin will be restored, and sediment will be properly disposed of.

#### Swales:

- Maintenance activities to be performed annually and within 48 hours after every major storm event (> 1 inch rainfall depth).
  - Inspect and correct erosion problems, damage to vegetation, and sediment and debris accumulation (address when > 3 inches at any spot or covering vegetation).
  - Inspect vegetation on side slopes for erosion and formation of rills or gullies, correct as needed.

- Inspect for pools of standing water; dewater and discharge to an approved location and restore to design grade.
- Mow and trim vegetation to provide safety, aesthetics, proper swale operation, or to suppress weeds and invasive vegetation; dispose of cuttings in a local composting facility; mow only when swale is dry to avoid rutting.
- Inspect for litter; remove prior to mowing.
- Inspect for uniformity in cross-section and longitudinal slope, correct as needed.
- Inspect swale inlet (curb cuts, pipes, etc.) and outlet for signs of erosion or blockage, correct as needed.

Maintenance activities to be performed as needed:

- Plant alternative grass species: Standard Upland ROW, Residential, Clover/Food Plot with ROW as listed in the E&S site restoration plans in the event of unsuccessful establishment
- Reseed bare areas; install appropriate erosion control measures when native soil is exposed, or erosion channels are forming.
- Rototill and replant swale if draw down time is more than 48 hours.
- Inspect and correct check dams when signs of altered water flow (channelization, obstructions, erosion, etc.) are identified.
- Water during dry periods, fertilize, and apply pesticide only when absolutely necessary.

Maintenance under winter conditions:

- Inspect swale immediately after the spring melt, remove residuals (e.g. sand) and replace damaged vegetation without disturbing remaining vegetation.
- If roadside or parking lot runoff is directed to the swale, mulching and/or soil aeration/manipulation may be required in the spring to restore soil structure and moisture capacity and to reduce the impacts of de-icing agents.
- Use nontoxic, organic de-icing agents, applied either as blended, magnesium chloride-based liquid products or as pretreated salt.
- Use salt-tolerant vegetation in swales.

# (11) Procedures which verify that the proper measures for recycling or disposal of materials associated with or from the PCSM BMPs are in accordance with Department laws, regulations and requirements.

The responsible party (construction contractor) for earth disturbance activities must confirm that proper mechanisms are in place to control waste materials. Construction wastes include, but are not limited to, excess soil materials, damaged netting or matting, sanitary wastes, and general trash that could adversely affect or impact water quality. Measures for housekeeping of the site, materials management, and litter control should be planned and implemented throughout the life of the project.

The contractor/operator will remove, recycle or dispose from the site excess construction materials and wastes in accordance with PADEP's Solid Waste Management Regulations at 25 PA. Code 260.1 et seq., 271.1 et seq. The contractor/operator will not illegally bury, dump, or discharge any building material or wastes at the site.

Sediment removed from erosion control measures or facilities and other soils deemed unsuitable for use as fill shall be stabilized and disposed of offsite at a licensed disposal facility. Offsite disposal must comply with local, county, state and federal rules, regulations, and laws.

(12) An identification of naturally occurring geologic formations or soil conditions that may have the potential to cause pollution after earth disturbance activities are completed and PCSM BMPs are operational and development of a management plan to avoid or minimize potential pollution and its impacts.

Based on NRCS Web Soil Survey, the existing soils have a soil reaction of acidity or alkalinity (pH levels) of approximately 4.4. Upon review of PADCNR's "Geologic Units Containing Potentially Significant Acid-Producing Sulfide Minerals" map, this station site does not lie in a known region containing acid-producing soils.

# (13)An identification of potential thermal impacts from post construction stormwater to surface waters of this Commonwealth including BMPs to avoid, minimize or mitigate potential pollution from thermal impacts.

Infiltration of runoff collected in infiltration basins is anticipated to mitigate thermal impacts from post construction stormwater. It is not expected that runoff collected in the infiltration basin and discharged overland to the receiving water will be retained in the basin for more than 24 hours, thus providing additional mitigation of potential thermal impacts of discharge from infiltration basins. Existing shade trees are being preserved to the greatest extent possible and excessing riprapping and concrete channels is being avoided, to minimize the heat transfer to the runoff.

## (14)A riparian forest buffer management plan when required under §102.14 (relating to riparian buffer requirements).

The project is not located within 150 feet of a perennial or intermittent river, stream, or creak, or lake, pond, or reservoir. The project is located within a watershed of an Exceptional Value or High Quality, however the project will eliminate the net change in stormwater volume, rate and quality for stormwater events up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm. The project will use various structural and non-structural BMPs to meet the water quantity and quality requirements. The peak runoffs will be attenuated with an infiltration trench. The stormwater will be routed through structural and non-structural BMPs and discharged overland towards the stream which is greater than 150' away from the site. The project falls into the definition of a non-discharge alternative. See Section 4 for compliance calculations and descriptions. Therefore, a riparian forest buffer management plan is not required.

#### (15)Additional information requested by the Department.

Additional information requested by the Department will be provided.

#### 3.1.2 Post Construction Stormwater Management Plan Stormwater Analysis

This section addresses the portion of the regulations pertaining to the site-specific stormwater analysis.

(g) PCSM Plan Stormwater analysis. Except for regulated activities that require site restoration or reclamation, and small earth disturbance activities identified in subsection (n), PCSM Plans for proposed activities requiring a permit under this chapter require the following additional information:

(1) Predevelopment site characterization and assessment of soil and geology including appropriate infiltration and geotechnical studies that identify location and depths of test sites and methods used.

Infiltration tests using a double ring infiltrometer in the two test pits were conducted at the location of the proposed infiltration basins.

Per the geotechnical investigations conducted at the project site, test pits KTP-1 and KTP-2 are located within proposed north-basin. Remaining test pits are located within proposed south-basin.

At least one Infiltration test was conducted at an elevation equal to the proposed basin invert. Upon completion of the infiltration testing, the test location was excavated an additional 2 feet to further identify subsurface material and look for evidence of groundwater. Initial proposed basin invert elevations were set for North and South basins at 1735.0 feet and 1733.0 feet respectively.

The test pit elevations are summarized in a table below:

Basin Name	Test Pit No.	Existing Grade Elevation (feet)	BMP	Infiltration Test Elevation (feet)	Excavation Depth Elevation (feet)	Depth to High Groundwater (feet)
NORTH	KTP-1	1735.9	1735.0	1735.0	1732.9	No evidence of high groundwater observed
BASIN	KTP-2	1736.3	1735.0	1735.0	1733.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
	KTP-3	1737.5	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
	KTP-4	1739.0	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
SOUTH	KTP-5	1736.2	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
BASIN	KTP-6	1736.1	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
	KTP-7	1736.8	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed
	KTP-8	1738.7	1733.0	1733.0	1731.0	No evidence of high groundwater observed

Table 4: Test Pit Summary

The test pit locations plan can be found on the site plan in Appendix I, drawings number 023-03-06-003 and 023-03-06-004. Based on the observed average infiltration rate of 1.24 inches/hr for North Basin and 1.59 inches/hr for South Basin a factor of safety of 3 was applied. The infiltration testing resulted in a design rate of 0.41 inches/hr and 0.53 inches//hr.

The results of the infiltration tests are summarized as follows:

Test Pit	Test #1	Test #2	Final Rate Used
KTP-1	0.25 inch/hr	1.50 inch/hr	0.90 inch/hr
KTP-2	1.50 inch/hr	1.75 inch/hr	1.60 inch/hr
Observed Ov	verall Rate	1.24 inch/hr	
Design Rate	(Factor of Safety	0.41 inch/hr	

Table 5	North	Rasin	Infiltration	Test	Summary
I able J.		Dasili	mmmanon	ισэι	Summary

Test Pit	Test #1	Test #2	Final Rate Used
KTP-3	1.75	0.75	1.25
KTP-4	0.5	1.75	1
KTP-5	4.5	1.75	3.12
KTP-6	0.25	2.5	1.4
KTP-7	1.5	1	1.25
KTP-8	1.5	1.5	1.5
Observed Ov	verall Rate	1.59 inch/hr	
Design Rate	(Factor of Safet	y of 3)	0.53 inch/hr

#### **Table 6: South Basin Infiltration Test Summary**

(2) Analysis demonstrating that the PCSM BMPs will meet the volume reduction and water quality requirements specified in an applicable Department approved and current Act 167 stormwater management watershed plan; or manage the net change for storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm event when compared to preconstruction runoff volume and water quality. The analysis for the 2-year/24-hour storm event shall be conducted using the following minimum criteria:

The project site is located in Carbon County, in the Upper Lehigh River watershed, which does not have an Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan. As such, the applicable runoff volume requirements are to manage the net change in volume between pre-construction and post-construction, for storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm event.

The runoff volume requirements are achieved, as shown in table below.

*Please see Section 4 of this report for details on the pre-development and post-development runoff volume calculations with detailed calculations provided in Appendix B.* 

i. Existing predevelopment non-forested pervious areas must be considered meadow in good condition or its equivalent except for repair, reconstruction or restoration of roadways or rail lines, or construction, repair, reconstruction or restoration of utility infrastructure when the site will be returned to existing condition.

The existing pre-developed site is mainly good condition woods with a small area of grass. For the purposes of hydraulic calculations, existing onsite grass was assumed to be meadow.

ii. When the existing project site contains impervious area, 20% of the existing impervious area to be disturbed must be considered meadow in good condition or better, except for repair, reconstruction or restoration of roadways or rail lines, or construction, repair, reconstruction, or restoration of utility infrastructure when the site will be returned to existing condition.

Not applicable. The existing pre-development site is mainly good condition woods with a small area of grass.

iii. When the existing site contains impervious area and the existing site conditions have public health, safety or environmental limitations, the applicant may demonstrate to the Department that it is not practicable to satisfy the requirement in subparagraph (ii), but the stormwater volume reduction and water quality treatment will be maximized to the extent practicable to maintain and protect existing water quality and existing and designated uses. Not applicable. The stormwater volume reduction and water quality treatment requirements are achieved.

iv. Approaches other than that required under paragraph (2) may be proposed by the applicant when the applicant demonstrates to the Department that the alternative will either be more protective than required under paragraph (2) or will maintain and protect existing water quality and existing and designated uses by maintaining the site hydrology, water quality, and erosive impacts of the conditions prior to initiation of any earth disturbance activities.

Not applicable.

(3) Analysis demonstrating that the PCSM BMPs will meet the rate requirements specified in an applicable Department approved and current Act 167 stormwater management watershed plan; or manage the net change in peak rate for the 2, 10, 50, and 100 year/24-hour storm events in a manner not to exceed preconstruction rates.

The project site is located in Carbon County, in the Upper Lehigh River watershed. According to PADEP's eMapPA,, Carbon County does not have an Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan. As such, the applicable requirement is that the post-development peak runoff rate must not exceed predevelopment peak runoff rate under the 2, 10, 50, and 100 year/24-hour storm events.

The peak runoff rate requirements are achieved; summarized in the table below. See Section 4 of this report for details on the pre-development and post-development peak runoff rate calculations.

i. Hydrologic computations or a routing analysis are required to demonstrate that this requirement has been met.

See Section 4 of this report for details on hydrologic computations that demonstrate that runoff rate requirements have been met.

ii. Exempt from this requirement are Department- approved direct discharges to tidal areas or Department-approved no detention areas.

Not applicable. Project site does not discharge to tidal areas or no-detention areas.

iii. Approaches other than that required under paragraph (3) may be proposed by the applicant when the applicant demonstrates to the Department that the alternative will either be more protective than required under paragraph (3) or will maintain and protect existing water quality and existing and designated uses by maintaining the preconstruction site hydrologic impact.

Not applicable. The requirements of paragraph (3) have been met.

(4) Identification of the methodologies for calculating the total runoff volume and peak rate of runoff and provide supporting documentation and calculations.

See Section 4 of this report for details on the pre-development and post-development peak runoff rate and total runoff volume calculation methodology, which was completed using TR-55 methodology implemented by Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for AutoCAD® Civil 3D® 2013. See Appendix B for calculation documentation.

(5) Identification of construction techniques or special considerations to address soil and geologic limitations.

Methods to address potential soil limitations have been provided on the PCSM plans.

(h) PCSM implementation for special protection waters. To satisfy the anti-degradation implementation requirements in §93.4c(b) (relating to implementation of anti-degradation requirements), an earth disturbance activity that requires a permit under this chapter and for which any receiving water that is classified as High Quality or Exceptional Value under Chapter 93, the person proposing the activity shall, in the permit application, do the following:

(1) Evaluate and include non-discharge alternatives in the PCSM Plan unless a person demonstrates that non-discharge alternatives do not exist for the project.

(2) If the person makes the demonstration in paragraph (1) that non-discharge alternatives do not exist for the project, the PCSM Plan must include ABACT, except as provided in §93.4c(b)(1)(iii).

(3) For purposes of this chapter, non-discharge alternatives and ABACT and their design standards are listed in the Pennsylvania Stormwater Best Management Practices Manua, I Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Environmental Protection, No. 363-0300-002 (December 2006), as amended and updated.

The project will eliminate the net change in stormwater volume, rate and quality for stormwater events up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm. The project will use various structural and nonstructural BMPs to meet the water quantity and quality requirements. The peak runoffs will be attenuated with infiltration basins. The stormwater will be routed through a series of structural and non-structural BMPs and discharged overland towards the stream. Therefore, the project falls into definition of nondischarge alternative. See Section 4 for compliance calculations and description.

## 4 Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis

This Section outlines the hydrologic calculations that were performed in order to design the stormwater BMPs for the Kidder Compressor Station site, and to confirm that requirements for stormwater runoff volume and peak rate would be met.

#### 4.1 Existing Conditions

The total drainage area to the point of analysis including site and offsite areas is 43.66 acres of forested and grassed land adjacent to an existing road.

An unnamed tributary flows through the site in a northeast-to-southwest direction. This tributary is part of the overall Black Creek system that ultimately discharges to the Lehigh River at the County boundary, approximately 5.3 miles southwest of the project site. The tributary within the project site is designated as a High Quality (HQ) waterbody per the PA Chapter 93 Water Quality Standards. A concrete box culvert has been designed to pass the tributary under the proposed access road. The box culvert has been sized to have a natural channel bottom per PennDOT Bridge Design (BD) – 632M standards, while passing the computed 100-year discharge without overtopping the access road. The FEMA flood insurance maps currently available for the project area are dated June 2002. Per the FEMA FIS maps, no flood hazard information is available for the tributary, although, Black Creek is studied and the limit of FEMA study is approximately 1400 ft downstream of the proposed culvert crossing. The culvert analysis report is submitted separately for reference.

Under existing conditions, the underlying soils are primarily stony loam, with stone being a major component. Approximately 11.428 acres of the total site area is comprised of Albrights very stony loam (AcB), and 32.231 acres is Morris channery silt loam (MrB). Existing condition curve numbers were assigned as per Table 2-2a from USDA's TR-55 "Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds." The time of concentration was calculated using TR-55 methodology, and the routing is shown in the Existing Conditions figure in Appendix E. For times of concentration less than 5 minutes, a minimum time of concentration of 5 minutes was assumed. For the purposes of stormwater management calculations, a Factor of Safety = 3 has been used with the measured infiltration rates throughout this report.

Under existing conditions, the land use breakdown is given in Table 7 below. The drainage area boundaries are shown in the Existing Conditions figure in Appendix E.

DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area (sf)	Area (Ac)	CN	CN*Area	Weighted CN			
NORTH-BASIN	IP	AcB	D	1,690	0.039	98	3.804	98.0			
	IP Total				0.039		3.804	98.0			
NORTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	AcB	D	4,018	0.092	82	7.564	82.0			
	MEAD-G Total				0.092		7.564	82.0			
NORTH-BASIN	WO-G	AcB	D	74,078	1.701	77	130.947	77.0			
NORTH-BASIN	WO-G	AcB	D	5,144	0.118	77	9.094	77.0			
	WO-G Total				1.819		140.041	77.0			
NORTH-BASIN Total					1.950		151.409	77.7			
OFF-1	IP	MrB	D	39,472	0.906	98	88.803	98.0			
	IP Total				0.906		88.803	98.0			
OFF-1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	24,346	0.559	82	45.832	82.0			

Table 7: Existing Conditions Land Use

DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area (sf)	Area (Ac)	CN	CN*Area	Weighted CN
OFF-1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	4,092	0.094	82	7.705	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				0.653		53.537	82.0
OFF-1	WO-G	MrB	D	441,301	10.131	77	780.078	77.0
	WO-G Total				10.131		780.078	77.0
OFF-1 Total					11.690		922.417	78.9
OFF-2	IP	AcB	D	1,090	0.025	98	2.453	98.0
	IP Total				0.025		2.453	98.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	9,662	0.222	82	18.190	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	MrB	D	3,754	0.086	82	7.068	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				0.308		25.258	82.0
OFF-2	WO-G	AcB	D	383,052	8.794	77	677.113	77.0
OFF-2	WO-G	AcB	D	237,965	5.463	77	420.646	77.0
OFF-2	WO-G	MrB	D	171,664	3.941	77	303.448	77.0
	WO-G Total				18.197		1401.207	77.0
OFF-2 Total					18.531		1428.917	77.1
SOUTH-BASIN	IP	MrB	D	137	0.003	98	0.308	98.0
	IP Total				0.003		0.308	98.0
SOUTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	MrB	D	8,007	0.184	82	15.074	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				0.184		15.074	82.0
SOUTH-BASIN	WO-G	MrB	D	711,194	16.327	77	1,257.16	77.0
	WO-G Total				16.327		1,257.16	77.0
SOUTH-BASIN Total					16.514		1,272.55	77.1
Grand Total					48.684		3775.288	77.5

Precipitation data was obtained from NOAA Atlas 14. The rainfall data is summarized in Table 8, these rainfall depths were applied to the model as a NRCS Type II rainfall.

Recurrence Interval (years)	Rainfall (inches)
1	2.64
2	3.17

3.94

4.62

5.71

6.73

7.95

5

10

25

50

100

#### Table 8: 24-Hour Design Rainfall Depths

#### 4.2 **Proposed Conditions**

Gravel (compacted crushed stone) is considered to be impervious, thus is has been modelled as such in the hydraulic calculations. For the design purposes, it was assumed that the entire equipment pad was compacted. Two infiltration basins are proposed to attenuate peak stormwater runoff and provide water quality for this project site. The basins are not expected to alter the general drainage pattern, stormwater runoff from the project site will continue to ultimately outfall to the unnamed tributary. Because

stormwater management facilities must be designed to account for offsite flows (if any), stormwater management calculations presented herein are based on the total site area of 48.684 acres.

The north-basin is an infiltration basin with extended detention that will be located adjacent to the site access road near a roadway low point. This basin will strategically capture and treat roadway runoff. Two roadside swales adjacent to and immediately south of the access road will convey roadway runoff to this basin.

Two additional swales are proposed north of the access road. The swale further north is a temporary swale that will divert offsite runoff from the temporary work areas during construction. This swale will be filled in at the completion of construction activities. A second swale is proposed immediately north and adjacent to the access road. This swale will capture and bypass offsite flows through twin 48" culverts under the access road and away from the north-basin. The purpose is to not increase the hydraulic load on the basin by adding stormwater runoff from the offsite and temporary work areas to be vegetated that do not require water quality or quantity treatment. Portions of these offsite areas are zoned as commercial and/or industrial. As such, the hydraulic analyses for these swales have been performed for "full buildout" conditions.

The south-basin is an infiltration basin with extended detention that will be located adjacent to the proposed equipment pad. A series of swales, inlets and pipes will capture runoff from the pad area and convey it to the basin. It is noted that swales are proposed on downstream sides of the equipment pad to maximize the capture of stormwater runoff from the pad area and route it through the south-basin for treatment. The south-basin is designed to capture and treat stormwater runoff from the equipment pad.

As indicated above, the two infiltration basins have been strategically located and sized to capture and treat stormwater runoff from pavement and equipment pad areas to the maximum extent practicable. The areas within the study area that will pass through either the north or south basins are designated as "NORTH-BASIN" and "SOUTH-BASIN" in the stormwater management calculations. Other areas within the study area that will flow unattenuated are designated as "OFF" areas in the stormwater management calculations. The total study area (including offsite drainage areas) is approximately 48.684acres. The north-basin will capture and treat runoff from approximately 1.950 acres out of which, 0.742 acres is paved. The south-basin will capture and treat runoff from approximately 16.514 acres out of which, 6.876 acres is paved. The remainder 25.195 acres of the study area will flow unattenuated (designed as "OFF"). Note that majority of the "OFF" areas that flow unattenuated are either wooded or meadow areas under proposed conditions. Approximately 1.877 acres of pavement areas are designated as "OFF" areas and will not reach the proposed basins. These areas are primarily located at the unnamed tributary crossing and could not be captured without placing facilities in the riparian buffer. Runoff from these areas will sheet flow down the embankment and through the woods prior to reaching the unnamed tributary. Detailed soil-cover-complex breakdown is included in the appendices of the report.

Under proposed conditions, the land use breakdown is given in Table 9 below. The drainage area boundaries are shown in the Proposed Conditions figure in Appendix F.

Table 9. Proposed Condition Land Use										
DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area (sf)	Area (Ac)	CN	CN*Area	Weighted CN		
NORTH-BASIN	IP	AcB	D	2,038	0.047	98	4.585	98.0		
NORTH-BASIN	IP	AcB	D	30,283	0.695	98	68.131	98.0		
	IP Total				0.742		72.716	98.0		
NORTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	AcB	D	56	0.001	82	0.107	82.0		
NORTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	AcB	D	52,554	1.206	82	98.931	82.0		
	MEAD-G Total				1.208		99.038	82.0		

DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area (sf)	Area	CN	CN*Area	Weighted
					(Ac)			ĊN
NORTH-BASIN Total					1.950		171.754	88.1
OFF-1	IP	MrB	D	39,472	0.906	98	88.803	98.0
	IP Total				0.906		88.803	98.0
OFF-1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	113,987	2.617	82	214.576	82.0
OFF-1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	24,347	0.559	82	45.832	82.0
OFF-1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	4,093	0.094	82	7.705	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				3.270		268.112	82.0
OFF-1	WO-G	MrB	D	327,314	7.514	77	578.586	77.0
	WO-G Total				7.514		578.586	77.0
OFF-1 Total					11.690		935.501	80.0
OFF-2	IP	AcB	D	1,679	0.039	98	3.777	98.0
OFF-2	IP	AcB	D	14,262	0.327	98	32.085	98.0
OFF-2	IP	MrB	D	26,371	0.605	98	59.329	98.0
	IP Total				0.971		95.191	98.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	3,480	0.080	82	6.552	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	112,075	2.573	82	210.976	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	218,938	5.026	82	412.143	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	273,169	6.271	82	514.230	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	AcB	D	8,146	0.187	82	15.334	82.0
OFF-2	MEAD-G	MrB	D	149,027	3.421	82	280.538	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				17.558		1439.773	82.0
OFF-2	WO-G	AcB	D	3.656	0.000	77	0.006	77.0
OFF-2	WO-G	AcB	D	18	0.000	77	0.032	77.0
OFF-2	WO-G	MrB	D	0.665	0.000	77	0.001	77.0
OFF-2	WO-G	MrB	D	20	0.000	77	0.035	77.0
	WO-G Total				0.001		0.075	77.0
OFF-2 Total					13.506		1123.008	83.2
SOUTH-BASIN	IP	MrB	D	137	0.003	98	0.308	98.0
SOUTH-BASIN	IP	MrB	D	299,396	6.873	98	673.572	98.0
	IP Total				6.876		673.881	98.0
SOUTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	MrB	D	330,403	7.585	82	621.971	82.0
SOUTH-BASIN	MEAD-G	MrB	D	8,007	0.184	82	15.074	82.0
	MEAD-G Total				7.769		637.044	82.0
SOUTH-BASIN	WO-G	MrB	D	81,396	1.869	77	143.881	77.0
	WO-G Total				1.869		143.881	77.0
SOUTH-BASIN Total					16.514		1454.807	88.1
Grand Total					48.684		4097.100	84.2

#### 4.3 Model Development

A model was developed in the Hydraflow Hydrographs extension for AutoCAD Civil 3D v2016 to simulate existing and proposed flow. This model was used to determine the existing and proposed runoff volumes and peak runoff rates. For the North Basin, the basin's outlet control structure will be constructed with the lowest opening 1.0' above the basin invert, to drain completely in 72 hours at the design infiltration rate of 0.41 in/hr, based on the observed rate of 1.24 in/hr with a factor of safety of 3 applied. For the South Basin, the basin's outlet constructed with the lowest opening 2.0' above the basin

invert, to drain completely in 72 hours at the design infiltration rate of 0.53 in/hr, based on the observed rate of 1.59 in/hr with a factor of safety of 3 applied. The proposed flows were routed through the basins and the attenuated flow rates were calculated. Model inputs and summary and output report can be found in Appendix H.

#### 4.4 Stormwater Management Rules Compliance

The project meets the requirements listed under the Pennsylvania code for Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Section 102.8, requirements for runoff volume and peak rate.

#### 4.4.1 Volume Control

A stormwater infiltration basin is utilized to provide storage and infiltration to prevent any increases in stormwater runoff volume, up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm event using the prescribed land use characteristics, thus it meets the PADEP requirements.

The project is subject to volume controls using the first is the Design Storm Method that requires for storms up to the 2-year storm there be no increase in runoff volume as a result of this project. Because there is no other mechanism such as irrigation or rainwater harvesting, for releasing the required retention volume, infiltration capacity of infiltration basin will be employed to remove the required runoff volume.

This was accomplished by providing the required volume below the low outlet of the basins' outlet control structure, as shown in Table 10. Basin Drain time is shown in Table 11.

The low orifice in the infiltration basins was places above the invert, providing the required infiltration volume. Additional volume is infiltration within the existing infiltration basin. As such, regulatory volume control requirements are met. The required volume was achieved as follows:

				-	
Recurrence Interval (yrs)	5	Proposed Unmitigated Volume from Model (cf)	Difference between Proposed and Existing (cf)	Proposed Basins Infiltration Capacity (cf)	Adequate Infiltration Volume? (Y/N)
1-Year	77,951	144,981	67,030	97,774	Yes
2-year	111,794	187,256	75,463	97,774	Yes

#### **Table 10: Volume Summary**

#### Table 11: Basin Drain Time

Basin ID	Basin Infiltration Depth (ft)	Design Infiltration Rate (in/hr)		Allowable Drain Time (hrs)	Drain Time less than allowable
North	1.0	0.41	16.48	72	Yes
South	2.0	0.53	23.05	72	Yes

#### 4.4.2 Peak Flow Control

A stormwater infiltration basin is utilized to provide storage attenuation to prevent any increases in the rate of stormwater runoff, thus it meets the PADEP requirements. The model indicates that the basin will

result in a peak runoff rate under the 2, 10, 50, and 100 year/24-hour storm events that does not exceed preconstruction rates.

As previously noted the project does not have Watershed Stormwater Management Plan and the postdevelopment peak runoff rate must be a maximum of 100% of the pre-development peak runoff rate. This was accomplished by setting the controls on the infiltration basin to control the release rate. The attenuated flows are summarized in Table 12.

Recurrence Interval (yrs)	Existing Peak Flow (cfs)	Maximum Allowable Proposed Peak Flow (cfs)	Proposed Peak Q (cfs)	Proposed Less than Allowable? (Y/N)
1	70.98	70.98	68.32	Yes
2	101.28	101.28	94.15	Yes
5	148.20	148.20	133.11	Yes
10	192.53	192.53	170.35	Yes
25	266.52	266.52	234	Yes
50	337.20	337.20	286.33	Yes
100	422.56	422.56	347.99	Yes

 Table 12: Peak Flows Summary

#### 4.4.3 Water Quality

Soil classifications were obtained from the USDA Web Soil Survey to estimate if there would be adequate infiltration. The water quality requirements were met through basin infiltration of a minimum of 0.5" of runoff from the impervious area, equivalent to 17,796 cf. This was accomplished by providing the required volume below the low outlet of the basin's outlet control structure. Compliance with water quality requirements is demonstrated using BMP Worksheet 10 in Appendix C.

BMPs utilized to comply with water quality requirements:

- 5.6.1 Minimize Total Disturbed Area. The site layout has been designed to minimize the area of disturbance and provide safe operations.
- 5.6.3 Re-Vegetate / Re-Forest Disturbed Area. The disturbed non-graveled land will be re-vegetated with native species to transition into meadow.
- 6.7.2 Landscape Restoration, Disturbed area outside the proposed gravel pad and access drive will be replanted with native vegetation.
- 6.7.3 Soil Amendment and Restoration. The characteristic soil affected by compaction will be restored by ripping and addition of amendments such as compost or other material.

#### 4.4.4 Swale and Pipe Design

The riprap and vegetated swales were designed based on the requirements set out in the PADEP Erosion and Sediment Pollution Control Manual. Sizing Calculations are provided in Appendix B.

Runoff coefficients were calculated for each inlet and swale drainage area based on the underlying land cover (proposed conditions) and the hydrologic soil groups. Note that DIV\_SWALE and SWALE 12 receive offsite runoff from areas that are zoned as "H-C Highway Commercial" and "L-I Light Industrial" per latest Township zoning maps. Because the capacity of the conveyance system must be evaluated for

"full buildout" conditions, the runoff coefficients for DIV\_SWALE and SWALE 12 were calculated taking the future conditions into account.

### 5 Offsite Discharge Analysis

Attenuated peak flows from the subsurface basin are routed to the existing stream (existing receiving water) that runs to the south of the property as shown in the Off-site Stormwater Discharge Plan (see Appendix J). The point of discharge from the site has been designed to be stable so as not to impact offsite areas, see riprap apron and stilling basin design calculations in Appendix B. There are no additional off-site downstream stormwater discharge points or pathways that would require legal permissions, as no downstream landowners are affected by discharge of runoff from the infiltration trenches, downstream erosion is not expected, and no other properties are impacted.

Kidder Compressor Site discharges directly to the receiving water (existing stream) and does not have any additional offsite discharge points. As such, no downstream properties are affected by the proposed work and there is no downstream erosion. Proper construction and maintenance requirements are in place to support continued performance of BMPs. The overall peak flow and runoff volume has been reduced while maintaining the overall existing drainage patterns, thus fulfilling PADEP off-site discharge requirements.

## 6 Conclusion

As demonstrated in the sections above, the design of the proposed stormwater BMPs for the Kidder Compressor Station site for the PennEast pipeline allow the proposed project to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements under Pennsylvania Code Section 102.8.

## Appendices

## A. Rainfall Data

Precipitation Frequency Data Server



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3 Location name: Kidder Twp, Pennsylvania, USA\* Latitude: 41.0816°, Longitude: -75.6658° Elevation: 1744.44 ft\*\* \* source: ESRI Maps \*\* source: USGS



#### POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF\_tabular | PF\_graphical | Maps\_&\_aerials

#### **PF** tabular

PDS	PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) <sup>1</sup>									
Duration				Average	e recurrence	e interval (ye	ears)			
Duration	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.632</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.800</b>	<b>0.897</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>1.18</b>
	(0.296-0.367)	(0.355-0.440)	(0.425-0.529)	(0.484-0.603)	(0.560-0.704)	(0.626-0.796)	(0.696-0.894)	(0.771-1.00)	(0.886-1.18)	(0.980-1.34)
10-min	<b>0.515</b>	<b>0.617</b>	<b>0.741</b>	<b>0.841</b>	<b>0.977</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.74</b>
	(0.462-0.572)	(0.555-0.689)	(0.664-0.827)	(0.752-0.936)	(0.865-1.09)	(0.958-1.22)	(1.06-1.36)	(1.16-1.52)	(1.32-1.76)	(1.44-1.97)
15-min	<b>0.633</b>	<b>0.759</b>	<b>0.915</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>2.18</b>
	(0.568-0.703)	(0.683-0.848)	(0.819-1.02)	(0.930-1.16)	(1.07-1.35)	(1.19-1.51)	(1.32-1.69)	(1.45-1.90)	(1.65-2.20)	(1.81-2.47)
30-min	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>3.31</b>
	(0.757-0.938)	(0.919-1.14)	(1.13-1.41)	(1.30-1.62)	(1.53-1.92)	(1.72-2.19)	(1.93-2.47)	(2.15-2.80)	(2.48-3.31)	(2.75-3.76)
60-min	<b>1.03</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.59</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>2.98</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>4.08</b>	<b>4.68</b>
	(0.928-1.15)	(1.13-1.41)	(1.43-1.77)	(1.66-2.07)	(1.99-2.51)	(2.28-2.90)	(2.59-3.33)	(2.93-3.82)	(3.45-4.61)	(3.89-5.32)
2-hr	<b>1.24</b> (1.12-1.39)	<b>1.51</b> (1.36-1.69)	<b>1.90</b> (1.71-2.14)	<b>2.24</b> (2.01-2.52)	<b>2.77</b> (2.46-3.11)	<b>3.25</b> (2.87-3.65)	<b>3.83</b> (3.34-4.30)	<b>4.50</b> (3.88-5.06)	<b>5.58</b> (4.74-6.33)	<b>6.59</b> (5.50-7.53)
3-hr	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>2.06</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>4.08</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>7.01</b>
	(1.23-1.52)	(1.49-1.83)	(1.85-2.29)	(2.16-2.67)	(2.64-3.29)	(3.07-3.86)	(3.56-4.54)	(4.13-5.34)	(5.03-6.67)	(5.83-7.92)
6-hr	<b>1.75</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>3.01</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>4.34</b>	<b>5.10</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>7.49</b>	<b>8.88</b>
	(1.57-1.97)	(1.89-2.35)	(2.32-2.90)	(2.69-3.38)	(3.28-4.14)	(3.81-4.86)	(4.43-5.72)	(5.15-6.76)	(6.30-8.49)	(7.34-10.1)
12-hr	<b>2.18</b> (1.95-2.47)	<b>2.62</b> (2.35-2.96)	<b>3.24</b> (2.90-3.66)	<b>3.80</b> (3.38-4.29)	<b>4.69</b> (4.13-5.30)	<b>5.53</b> (4.82-6.25)	<b>6.53</b> (5.63-7.38)	<b>7.73</b> (6.57-8.76)	<b>9.69</b> (8.08-11.0)	<b>11.5</b> (9.44-13.2)
24-hr	<b>2.64</b>	<b>3.17</b>	<b>3.94</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>9.40</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>14.0</b>
	(2.40-2.97)	(2.88-3.57)	(3.57-4.43)	(4.17-5.18)	(5.11-6.37)	(5.97-7.46)	(6.99-8.77)	(8.19-10.3)	(10.1-12.9)	(11.9-15.2)
2-day	<b>3.10</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>5.39</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>7.83</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.3</b>
	(2.81-3.46)	(3.38-4.16)	(4.17-5.15)	(4.87-6.01)	(5.96-7.39)	(6.96-8.66)	(8.14-10.2)	(9.52-12.0)	(11.8-14.9)	(13.8-17.7)
3-day	<b>3.28</b> (2.99-3.66)	<b>3.93</b> (3.58-4.39)	<b>4.84</b> (4.40-5.41)	<b>5.64</b> (5.12-6.29)	<b>6.93</b> (6.24-7.69)	<b>8.14</b> (7.27-8.99)	<b>9.56</b> (8.47-10.5)	<b>11.3</b> (9.88-12.3)	<b>14.1</b> (12.1-15.3)	<b>16.7</b> (14.2-18.1)
4-day	<b>3.46</b> (3.16-3.86)	<b>4.14</b> (3.78-4.62)	<b>5.08</b> (4.63-5.67)	<b>5.90</b> (5.37-6.57)	<b>7.22</b> (6.53-7.99)	<b>8.44</b> (7.58-9.31)	<b>9.88</b> (8.80-10.9)	<b>11.6</b> (10.2-12.7)	<b>14.4</b> (12.5-15.7)	<b>17.0</b> (14.6-18.6)
7-day	<b>4.12</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>5.98</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>8.40</b>	<b>9.76</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>
	(3.77-4.56)	(4.49-5.45)	(5.46-6.63)	(6.29-7.65)	(7.59-9.25)	(8.76-10.7)	(10.1-12.4)	(11.7-14.4)	(14.1-17.7)	(16.3-20.6)
10-day	<b>4.77</b>	<b>5.67</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>7.83</b>	<b>9.38</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>19.9</b>
	(4.38-5.26)	(5.20-6.25)	(6.25-7.52)	(7.14-8.61)	(8.52-10.3)	(9.74-11.8)	(11.1-13.5)	(12.7-15.6)	(15.2-18.8)	(17.3-21.6)
20-day	<b>6.44</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>22.2</b>
	(5.99-7.03)	(7.05-8.28)	(8.24-9.68)	(9.25-10.9)	(10.8-12.7)	(12.1-14.3)	(13.5-16.0)	(15.2-18.1)	(17.7-21.2)	(19.8-23.9)
30-day	<b>8.04</b> (7.54-8.65)	<b>9.44</b> (8.84-10.1)	<b>10.9</b> (10.2-11.7)	<b>12.1</b> (11.3-13.0)	<b>13.9</b> (12.9-14.9)	<b>15.5</b> (14.3-16.5)	<b>17.2</b> (15.9-18.3)	<b>19.1</b> (17.6-20.4)	<b>22.0</b> (20.1-23.5)	<b>24.5</b> (22.2-26.2)
45-day	<b>10.2</b> (9.60-10.8)	<b>11.9</b> (11.2-12.6)	<b>13.4</b> (12.7-14.3)	<b>14.8</b> (13.9-15.7)	<b>16.7</b> (15.7-17.8)	<b>18.4</b> (17.2-19.5)	<b>20.2</b> (18.8-21.4)	<b>22.1</b> (20.6-23.5)	<b>25.0</b> (23.2-26.6)	<b>27.5</b> (25.3-29.2)
60-day	<b>12.3</b> (11.6-13.0)	<b>14.3</b> (13.5-15.1)	<b>16.0</b> (15.2-17.0)	<b>17.5</b> (16.6-18.6)	<b>19.7</b> (18.6-20.8)	<b>21.6</b> (20.3-22.8)	<b>23.6</b> (22.1-24.9)	<b>25.7</b> (24.1-27.2)	<b>28.9</b> (26.9-30.5)	<b>31.6</b> (29.2-33.4)

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top
# **PF graphical**



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3

Created (GMT): Tue Feb 28 17:25:38 2017

Back to Top

#### Maps & aerials

#### Small scale terrain



Large scale terrain





Large scale aerial

Precipitation Frequency Data Server



Back to Top

US Department of Commerce National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Weather Service National Water Center 1325 East West Highway Silver Spring, MD 20910 Questions?: <u>HDSC,Questions@noaa.gov</u>

**Disclaimer** 

# **B.** Calculation Sheet

DIV_SWALE-Tc CALCULATIO	NS
-------------------------	----

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.4
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	2.67
Sheet flow time, min	26.60
SHALLOW CONC. FL	
Flow length, ft	1225.88
Watercourse slope, %	4.00
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	3.23
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	6.33
CHANNEL FLOW	00.0000
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	1
channel flow depth, ft	3.00
Channel flow length, ft	434.72
channel bed slope, %	0.69
Mannings N	0.024
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	0
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.007
top width at flow depth, ft	19.00
top width including freeboard, ft	19.00
wetted area, sq. ft	30.00
wetted peri, ft	19.97
hyd. Radius, ft	1.50
velocity, ft/s	6.76
Discharge, cfs	202.92
Theta, rad	0.01
Froudes Number	0.69
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	1.07
TIME OF CONC., mins	34.00

## SWALE 1/ IN#2-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.02
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	2.00
Sheet flow time, min	2.72
	•
SHALLOW CONC. FL	WO
Flow length, ft	69
Watercourse slope, %	0.58
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	1.23
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.94
CHANNEL FLOW	1
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	6
channel flow depth, ft	2.00
Channel flow length, ft	483.35
channel bed slope, %	2.00
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.020
top width at flow depth, ft	18.00
top width including freeboard, ft	24.24
wetted area, sq. ft	24.00
wetted peri, ft	18.65
hyd. Radius, ft	1.29
velocity, ft/s	8.31
Discharge, cfs	199.45
Theta, rad	0.02
Froudes Number	1.04
Flow Type	supercritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.97
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.62

## SWALE 2/ IN#1-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.011
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	1.20
Sheet flow time, min	2.07
·····,	
SHALLOW CONC. FL	
Flow length, ft	311
Watercourse slope, %	2.12
Surface Description	paved
Velocity, ft/s	2.96
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	1.75
CHANNEL FLOW	1
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	3
channel flow depth, ft	2.00
Channel flow length, ft	560.00
channel bed slope, %	2.00
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.02
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.020
top width at flow depth, ft	15.00
top width including freeboard, ft	21.12
wetted area, sq. ft	18.00
wetted peri, ft	15.65
hyd. Radius, ft	1.15
velocity, ft/s	7.71
Discharge, cfs	138.80
Theta, rad	0.02
Froudes Number	0.96
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	1.21
TIME OF CONC., mins	5.03

## SWALE 3/ IN#3-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.02
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	1.65
Sheet flow time, min	2.93
	•
SHALLOW CONC. FL	
Flow length, ft	34.57
Watercourse slope, %	15.97
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	6.45
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.09
CHANNEL FLOW	1
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	4
channel flow depth, ft	1.00
Channel flow length, ft	283.78
channel bed slope, %	3.47
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.035
top width at flow depth, ft	10.00
top width including freeboard, ft	16.24
wetted area, sq. ft	7.00
wetted peri, ft	10.32
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68
velocity, ft/s	7.14
Discharge, cfs	49.98
Theta, rad	0.03
Froudes Number	1.26
Flow Type	supercritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.66
TIME OF CONC., mins	3.68

## SWALE 4/ IN#8-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	LATIONO
Manning's n	0.02
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	1.33
Sheet flow time, min	3.19
Sheet now time, min	3.19
SHALLOW CONC. FL	.OW
Flow length, ft	328
Watercourse slope, %	1.46
Surface Description	paved
Velocity, ft/s	2.46
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	2.22
CHANNEL FLOW	1
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	8
channel flow depth, ft	1.00
Channel flow length, ft	11.00
channel bed slope, %	2.00
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.020
top width at flow depth, ft	14.00
top width including freeboard, ft	20.24
wetted area, sq. ft	11.00
wetted peri, ft	14.32
hyd. Radius, ft	0.77
velocity, ft/s	5.89
Discharge, cfs	64.79
Theta, rad	0.02
Froudes Number	1.04
Flow Type	supercritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.03
TIME OF CONC., mins	5.45
	-

SHEET FLOW		
Manning's n	0.15	
Flow length, ft	150	
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17	
Land slope, %	1.33	
Sheet flow time, min	16.01	
SHALLOW CONC. F	LOW	
Flow length, ft	296.35	
Watercourse slope, %	3.21	
Surface Description	unpaved	
Velocity, ft/s	2.89	
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	1.71	
CHANNEL FLOW		
Left side slope, %	33.3333	
Right side slope, %	33.3333	
bottom width, ft	4	
channel flow depth, ft	2.00	
Channel flow length, ft	0.00	
channel bed slope, %	#DIV/0!	
Mannings N	0.024	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
Freeboard, ft	0	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	#DIV/0!	
top width at flow depth, ft	16.00	
top width including freeboard, ft	16.00	
wetted area, sq. ft	20.00	
wetted peri, ft	16.65	
hyd. Radius, ft	1.20	
velocity, ft/s	#DIV/0!	
Discharge, cfs Theta, rad	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!	
Froudes Number	#DIV/0!	
Flow Type	#DIV/0!	
Channel flow time, mins	#DIV/0!	
TIME OF CONC., mins	#DIV/0!	
	11.12	

#### SWALE 5/ IN#11-Tc CALCULATIONS

SWALE 7-TC CALCUL SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.05
Flow length, ft	77.63
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	1.29
Sheet flow time, min	3.98
Sheet now time, min	5.50
SHALLOW CONC.	FLOW
Flow length, ft	34.86
Watercourse slope, %	30.12
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	8.85
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.07
CHANNEL FLO	
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	4
channel flow depth, ft	2.00
Channel flow length, ft	297.21
channel bed slope, %	0.50
Mannings N	0.024
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	0
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.005
top width at flow depth, ft	16.00
top width including freeboard, ft	16.00
wetted area, sq. ft	20.00
wetted peri, ft	16.65
hyd. Radius, ft	1.20
velocity, ft/s	4.98
Discharge, cfs	99.68
Theta, rad	0.01
Froudes Number	0.62
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.99
TIME OF CONC., mins	5.04

## SWALE 7-Tc CALCULATIONS

SWALE 7-TC CALCUL SHEET FLOW		
Manning's n	0.4	
Flow length, ft	150	
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17	
Land slope, %	0.67	
Sheet flow time, min	46.31	
SHALLOW CONC. F	LOW	
Flow length, ft	601.74	
Watercourse slope, %	1.74	
Surface Description	unpaved	
Velocity, ft/s	2.13	
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	4.71	
CHANNEL FLOW		
Left side slope, %	33.3333	
Right side slope, %	33.3333	
bottom width, ft	4	
channel flow depth, ft	2.00	
Channel flow length, ft	297.21	
channel bed slope, %	0.50	
Mannings N	0.024	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
Freeboard, ft	0	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.005	
top width at flow depth, ft	16.00	
top width including freeboard, ft	16.00	
wetted area, sq. ft	20.00	
wetted peri, ft	16.65	
hyd. Radius, ft	1.20	
velocity, ft/s	4.98	
Discharge, cfs	99.68	
Theta, rad	0.01	
Froudes Number	0.62	
Flow Type	subcritical	
Channel flow time, mins	0.99	
TIME OF CONC., mins	52.01	

## SWALE 7-Tc CALCULATIONS

## SWALE 8/ IN#9 -Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW		
Manning's n	0.05	
Flow length, ft	150	
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17	
Land slope, %	1.33	
Sheet flow time, min	6.65	
SHALLOW CONC. FLOW		
Flow length, ft	32.77	
Watercourse slope, %	42.77	
Surface Description	unpaved	
Velocity, ft/s	10.55	
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.05	
CHANNEL FLOW		
Left side slope %	33 3333	

CHANNEL FLOW	
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	2
channel flow depth, ft	1.00
Channel flow length, ft	212.17
channel bed slope, %	1.89
Mannings N	0.024
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	0
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.019
top width at flow depth, ft	8.00
top width including freeboard, ft	8.00
wetted area, sq. ft	5.00
wetted peri, ft	8.32
hyd. Radius, ft	0.60
velocity, ft/s	6.07
Discharge, cfs	30.34
Theta, rad	0.02
Froudes Number	1.07
Flow Type	supercritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.58
TIME OF CONC., mins	7.28

# SWALE 9-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	0.45
Manning's n	0.15
Flow length, ft	10.13
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17
Land slope, %	9.87
Sheet flow time, min	0.83
SHALLOW CONC. FL	ow
Flow length, ft	0
Watercourse slope, %	#DIV/0!
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	#DIV/0!
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	#DIV/0!
CHANNEL FLOW	
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	8
channel flow depth, ft	0.48
Channel flow length, ft	679.80
channel bed slope, %	0.70
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.007
top width at flow depth, ft	10.88
top width including freeboard,	
ft	17.12
wetted area, sq. ft	4.53
wetted peri, ft	11.04
hyd. Radius, ft	0.41
velocity, ft/s	2.30
Discharge, cfs	10.40
Theta, rad	0.01
Froudes Number	0.58
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	4.94
TIME OF CONC., mins	5.77

# SWALE 10-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW							
Manning's n	0.02						
Flow length, ft	7.59						
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18						
Land slope, %	28.33						
Sheet flow time, min	0.09						
SHALLOW CONC. FLOW							
Flow length, ft	0.01						
Watercourse slope, %	19500.00						
Surface Description	unpaved						
Velocity, ft/s	225.31						
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.00						
CHANNEL FLOW Left side slope, %	33.3333						
Right side slope, %	33.3333						
bottom width, ft	5						
channel flow depth, ft	0.96						
Channel flow length, ft	463.42						
channel bed slope, %	0.45						
<u> </u>							
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2						
Freeboard, ft	1.04						
H:V, left	3.00						
H:V, right	3.00						
bed slope, ft/ft	0.005						
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76						
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00						
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56						
wetted peri, ft	11.07						
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68						
velocity, ft/s	2.59						
Discharge, cfs	19.62						
Theta, rad	0.00						
Froudes Number	0.47						
Flow Type	subcritical						
Channel flow time, mins	2.98						
TIME OF CONC., mins	3.06						

# SWALE 11-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.02
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18
Land slope, %	1.43
Sheet flow time, min	3.10
SHALLOW CONC. FL	OW
Flow length, ft	109
Watercourse slope, %	1.79
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	2.16
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.84
,	
CHANNEL FLOW	•
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	5
channel flow depth, ft	0.96
Channel flow length, ft	119.00
channel bed slope, %	1.76
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.018
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56
wetted peri, ft	11.07
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68
velocity, ft/s	5.12
Discharge, cfs	38.72
Theta, rad	0.02
Froudes Number	0.92
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.39
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.33

# SWALE 12-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW						
Manning's n	0.011					
Flow length, ft	150					
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17					
Land slope, %	4.67					
Sheet flow time, min	1.20					
SHALLOW CONC. FLOW						
Flow length, ft	139.43					
Watercourse slope, %	2.15					
Surface Description	unpaved					
Velocity, ft/s	2.37					
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.98					
CHANNEL FLOW	V					
Left side slope, %	33.3333					
Right side slope, %	33.3333					
bottom width, ft	2					
channel flow depth, ft	2.00					
Channel flow length, ft	1130.21					
channel bed slope, %	3.27					
Mannings N	0.03					
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2					
Freeboard, ft	1.04					
H:V, left	3.00					
H:V, right	3.00					
bed slope, ft/ft	0.033					
top width at flow depth, ft	14.00					
top width including freeboard,	00.04					
ft	20.24					
wetted area, sq. ft	16.00					
wetted peri, ft	14.65					
hyd. Radius, ft	1.09					
velocity, ft/s	9.53					
Discharge, cfs	152.49					
Theta, rad	0.03					
Froudes Number	1.19					
Flow Type	supercritical					
Channel flow time, mins	1.98					
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.16					

# IN#4-Tc CALCULATIONS

	SHEET FLOW					
Manning's n	0.011					
Flow length, ft	150					
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.17					
Land slope, %	1.47					
Sheet flow time, min	1.91					
SHALLOW CONC. FL	.OW					
Flow length, ft	58.44					
Watercourse slope, %	2.57					
Surface Description	paved					
Velocity, ft/s	3.26					
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.30					
CHANNEL FLOW	1					
Left side slope, %	33.3333					
Right side slope, %	33.3333					
bottom width, ft	2					
channel flow depth, ft	1.00					
Channel flow length, ft	89.30					
channel bed slope, %	0.56					
Mannings N	0.03					
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2					
Freeboard, ft	1.04					
H:V, left	3.00					
H:V, right	3.00					
bed slope, ft/ft	0.006					
top width at flow depth, ft	8.00					
top width including freeboard, ft	14.24					
wetted area, sq. ft	5.00					
wetted peri, ft	8.32					
hyd. Radius, ft	0.60					
velocity, ft/s	2.65					
Discharge, cfs	13.23					
Theta, rad	0.01					
Froudes Number	0.47					
Flow Type	subcritical					
Channel flow time, mins	0.56					
TIME OF CONC., mins	2.77					

# IN#5-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.011
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18
Land slope, %	1.43
Sheet flow time, min	1.92
SHALLOW CONC. FL	.OW
Flow length, ft	108
Watercourse slope, %	1.67
Surface Description	paved
Velocity, ft/s	2.62
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.69
CHANNEL FLOW	1
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	5
channel flow depth, ft	0.96
Channel flow length, ft	78.00
channel bed slope, %	0.45
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.004
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56
wetted peri, ft	11.07
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68
velocity, ft/s	2.58
Discharge, cfs	19.52
Theta, rad	0.00
Froudes Number	0.46
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.50
TIME OF CONC., mins	3.11

# IN#6-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW					
Manning's n	0.02				
Flow length, ft	150				
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18				
Land slope, %	1.43				
Sheet flow time, min	3.10				
	•				
SHALLOW CONC. FL	.OW				
Flow length, ft	109				
Watercourse slope, %	1.79				
Surface Description	unpaved				
Velocity, ft/s	2.16				
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	0.84				
CHANNEL FLOW					
Left side slope, %	33.3333				
Right side slope, %	33.3333				
bottom width, ft	5				
channel flow depth, ft	0.96				
Channel flow length, ft	119.00				
channel bed slope, %	1.76				
Mannings N	0.03				
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2				
Freeboard, ft	1.04				
H:V, left	3.00				
H:V, right	3.00				
bed slope, ft/ft	0.018				
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76				
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00				
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56				
wetted peri, ft	11.07				
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68				
velocity, ft/s	5.12				
Discharge, cfs	38.72				
Theta, rad	0.02				
Froudes Number	0.92				
Flow Type	subcritical				
Channel flow time, mins	0.39				
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.33				

# IN#7-Tc CALCULATIONS

SHEET FLOW					
Manning's n	0.02				
Flow length, ft	150				
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18				
Land slope, %	2.00				
Sheet flow time, min	2.71				
	•				
SHALLOW CONC. FL					
Flow length, ft	125				
Watercourse slope, %	1.60				
Surface Description	unpaved				
Velocity, ft/s	2.04				
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	1.02				
CHANNEL FLOW	,				
Left side slope, %	33.3333				
Right side slope, %	33.3333				
bottom width, ft	50.0000				
channel flow depth, ft	0.96				
Channel flow length, ft	65.00				
channel bed slope, %	0.38				
Mannings N	0.03				
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2				
Freeboard, ft	1.04				
H:V, left	3.00				
H:V, right	3.00				
bed slope, ft/ft	0.004				
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76				
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00				
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56				
wetted peri, ft	11.07				
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68				
velocity, ft/s	2.39				
Discharge, cfs	18.08				
Theta, rad	0.00				
Froudes Number	0.43				
Flow Type	subcritical				
Channel flow time, mins	0.45				
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.19				

## **IN#10-Tc CALCULATIONS**

SHEET FLOW	
Manning's n	0.02
Flow length, ft	150
2-Yr 24-Hr rainfall, in	3.18
2-11 24-FII Tallilall, III	
Land slope, %	2.00
Sheet flow time, min	2.71
SHALLOW CONC. FL	.ow
Flow length, ft	125
Watercourse slope, %	1.60
Surface Description	unpaved
Velocity, ft/s	2.04
Sh. Conc. Flow time, min	1.02
CHANNEL FLOW	
Left side slope, %	33.3333
Right side slope, %	33.3333
bottom width, ft	5
channel flow depth, ft	0.96
Channel flow length, ft	65.00
channel bed slope, %	0.38
Mannings N	0.03
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
Freeboard, ft	1.04
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.004
top width at flow depth, ft	10.76
top width including freeboard, ft	17.00
wetted area, sq. ft	7.56
wetted peri, ft	11.07
hyd. Radius, ft	0.68
velocity, ft/s	2.39
Discharge, cfs	18.08
Theta, rad	0.00
Froudes Number	0.43
Flow Type	subcritical
Channel flow time, mins	0.45
TIME OF CONC., mins	4.19

#### KIDDER CODE





**REGION 5** 

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

# Table B-3Runoff Coefficients

		Hydrologic Soil Group				
Land Use Descriptio	n	A B C D				
Cultivated land						
without conservatio	n treatment	.49	.67	.81	.88	
with conservation to	reatment	.27	.43	.61	.67	
Pasture or range land						
poor condition		.38	.63	.78	.84	
good condition		.14	.25	.51	.65	
Wood or forest land						
thin stand, poor cov	ver, no mulch	.17	.34	.59	.70	
good cover		.13	.22	.45	.59	
Open spaces, lawns, p	barks, golf courses, cemeteries					
good conditions: gr	ass cover on 75% or more of the	.14	.25	.51	.65	
area						
fair conditions: gras	ss cover on 50% to 75% of the	.20	.45	.63	.74	
area						
	ness areas (85% impervious)	.84	.90	.93	.96	
Industrial districts (72	2% impervious)	.67	.81	.88	.92	
Residential						
Average Lot Size	Average % Impervious					
1/8 acre or less	65	.59	.76	.86	.90	
1/4 acre	38	.45	.55	.70	.80	
1/3 acre	30	.30	.49	.67	.78	
1/2 acre	25	.22	.45	.63	.74	
1 acre	20	.20	.41	.63	.74	
	Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.			.99	.99	
Streets and roads:						
Paved with curbs an	.99	.99	.99	.99		
Gravel		.57	.76	.84	.88	
Dirt		.49	.69	.80	.84	

NOTE: Values are based on SCS definitions and are average values derived by an advisory committee for this Manual.

SOURCE: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water Resources - "Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment," August, 1984.

Existing site conditions of bare earth or fallow shall be considered as meadow when choosing a C value.

Editor's Note: Table B-4, Manning roughness coefficients, is on file in the Township offices.

#### PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION LAND USE/LAND COVER CONDITIONS RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS INDEX RATIONAL METHOD

LU Index	Land Cover Description	LU Symbol		Hydrologic So	il Group (HSG	i)	KIDDER CODE APP. B TABLE B-3 CLASSIFICATION	
LO IIIdex		LO Symbol	Α	В	C	D		
1	WOODS-GOOD CONDITION	WO-G	0	0	0	0.59	WOOD OR FOREST LAND - GOOD CONDITION	
2	MEADOW-GOOD CONDITION	MEAD-G	0.14	0.25	0.51	0.65	PASTURE - GOOD CONDITION	
3	IMPERVIOUS	IP	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	STREETS AND ROADS: PAVED	
							OPEN SPACE GOOD CONDITION (LAWN, PARK,	
4	OPEN SPACE-GOOD CONDITION (GRASS COVER >75%)	OS-G	0.14	0.25	0.51	0.65	GOLF COURSE)	
5	H-C HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL (PER ZONING MAP)	COM	0.84	0.9	0.93	0.96	COMMERCIAL (85% IMPERVIOUS)	
6	L-I LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (PER ZONING MAP)	IND	0.67	0.81	0.88	0.92	INDUSTRIAL (72% IMPERVIOUS)	
7	R-2 RESIDENTIAL MEDIUM DENSITY (PER ZONING MAP)	R2	0.22	0.45	0.63	0.74	RESIDENTIAL - 1/2 ACRE	

#### PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION EXISTING SOIL TYPES INDEX

Source: NRCS Web Soil Survey

Soil Symbol	Soil Description	HSG for Rational Method
AcB	Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	D
LkD	Leck kill very stony loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes	В
MbB2	Meckesville channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, moderately eroded	С
McB	Meckesville very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	С
McD	Meckesville very stony loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes	С
MrB	Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	D
Mu	Muck and Peat	D
NvB	Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	D
TuB	Tunkhannock gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A
TuC	Tunkhannock gravelly loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	A
TuD	Tunkhannock gravelly loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	A
W	Water	D

\*Notes:

1.NRCS HSG rating for AcB is C/D. A HSG of D used for calculation purposes. 2.NRCS HSG rating for Mu is A/D. A HSG of D used for calculation purposes. 3. A HSG rating of D used for Water.



	PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION								
	PROPOSED CONDIT	IONS RUNC	OFF COEF	FICIENT	CALCULATI	ONS FOR	PROPOSE	D SWALES	5
ID	DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area	Area (Acres)	с	CN*A	RC
46	DIV_SWALE	COM	AcB	D	23251.413	0.534	0.96	0.512	0.96
48	DIV_SWALE	COM	AcB	D	129483.183	2.973	0.96	2.854	0.96
45	DIV_SWALE	IND	AcB	D	457745.707	10.508	0.92	9.668	0.92
47	DIV_SWALE	IP	AcB	D	3097.839	0.071	0.99	0.070	0.99
49	DIV_SWALE	MEAD-G	AcB	D	37441.162	0.860	0.65	0.559	0.65
	DIV_SWALE Total					14.945		13.663	0.91
13	SWALE1	IP	MrB	D	137.124	0.003	0.99	0.003	0.99
14	SWALE1	IP	MrB	D	83918.062	1.926	0.99	1.907	0.99
12	SWALE1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	2940.407	0.068	0.65	0.044	0.65
16	SWALE1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	69375.835	1.593	0.65	1.035	0.65
15	SWALE1	WO-G	MrB	D	8169.411	0.188	0.59	0.111	0.59
	SWALE1 Total					3.777		3.100	0.82
30	SWALE10	COM	AcB	D	403.792	0.009	0.96	0.009	0.96
31	SWALE10	IP	AcB	D	1690.943	0.039	0.99	0.038	0.99
32	SWALE10	IP	AcB	D	12176.616	0.280	0.99	0.277	0.99
33	SWALE10	MEAD-G	AcB	D	11105.278	0.255	0.65	0.166	0.65
	SWALE10 Total					0.583		0.490	0.84
17	SWALE11	IP	MrB	D	79941.979	1.835	0.99	1.817	0.99
18	SWALE11	MEAD-G	MrB	D	6409.719	0.147	0.65	0.096	0.65
	SWALE11 Total					1.982		1.913	0.96
35	SWALE12	COM	AcB	D	37886.895	0.870	0.96	0.835	0.96
36	SWALE12	COM	AcB	D	53797.814	1.235	0.96	1.186	0.96
38	SWALE12	COM	AcB	D	100314.797	2.303	0.96	2.211	0.96
43	SWALE12	COM	AcB	D	79366.053	1.822	0.96	1.749	0.96
50	SWALE12	COM	AcB	D	707.744	0.016	0.96	0.016	0.96
37	SWALE12	COM	McB	С	4938.127	0.113	0.93	0.105	0.93
42	SWALE12	COM	McB	С	382.895	0.009	0.93	0.008	0.93
34	SWALE12	IND	AcB	D	41348.951	0.949	0.92	0.873	0.92
40	SWALE12	IP	AcB	D	19751.828	0.453	0.99	0.449	0.99
41	SWALE12	IP	AcB	D	2360.037	0.054	0.99	0.054	0.99
39	SWALE12	IP	McB	С	2013.575	0.046	0.99	0.046	0.99
44	SWALE12	MEAD-G	AcB	D	26500.052	0.608	0.65	0.395	0.65
	SWALE12 Total					8.480		7.927	0.93
4	SWALE2	IP	MrB	D	17511.083	0.402	0.99	0.398	0.99
5	SWALE2	MEAD-G	MrB	D	33758.022	0.775	0.65	0.504	0.65
	SWALE2 Total					1.177		0.902	0.77
2	SWALE3	IP	MrB	D	10357.240	0.238	0.99	0.235	0.99
3	SWALE3	MEAD-G	MrB	D	33808.746	0.776	0.65	0.504	0.65
	SWALE3 Total					1.014		0.740	0.73
0	SWALE4	IP	MrB	D	79121.232	1.816	0.99	1.798	0.99
1	SWALE4	MEAD-G	MrB	D	10167.745	0.233	0.65	0.152	0.65
	SWALE4 Total					2.050		1.950	0.95
6	SWALE5	IP	MrB	D	7315.615	0.168	0.99	0.166	0.99
8	SWALE5	MEAD-G	MrB	D	27677.521	0.635	0.65	0.413	0.65
7	SWALE5	WO-G	MrB	D	42039.335	0.965	0.59	0.569	0.59

	PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION PROPOSED CONDITIONS RUNOFF COEFFICIENT CALCULATIONS FOR PROPOSED SWALES								
							FILOFOSL	DOWALL	, 
ID	DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area	Area (Acres)	С	CN*A	RC
	SWALE5 Total					1.768		1.149	0.65
9	SWALE6	IP	MrB	D	17398.276	0.399	0.99	0.395	0.99
11	SWALE6	MEAD-G	MrB	D	11108.573	0.255	0.65	0.166	0.65
10	SWALE6	WO-G	MrB	D	71.358	0.002	0.59	0.001	0.59
	SWALE6 Total					0.656		0.562	0.86
21	SWALE7	IP	MrB	D	39472.060	0.906	0.99	0.897	0.99
19	SWALE7	MEAD-G	MrB	D	24346.769	0.559	0.65	0.363	0.65
20	SWALE7	MEAD-G	MrB	D	4092.896	0.094	0.65	0.061	0.65
23	SWALE7	MEAD-G	MrB	D	113986.806	2.617	0.65	1.701	0.65
22	SWALE7	WO-G	MrB	D	327314.174	7.514	0.59	4.433	0.59
	SWALE7 Total					11.690		7.456	0.64
25	SWALE8	IP	MrB	D	3832.513	0.088	0.99	0.087	0.99
24	SWALE8	MEAD-G	MrB	D	5067.017	0.116	0.65	0.076	0.65
27	SWALE8	MEAD-G	MrB	D	61265.835	1.406	0.65	0.914	0.65
26	SWALE8	WO-G	MrB	D	19785.088	0.454	0.59	0.268	0.59
	SWALE8 Total					2.065		1.345	0.65
28	SWALE9	IP	AcB	D	16253.591	0.373	0.99	0.369	0.99
29	SWALE9	MEAD-G	AcB	D	22173.531	0.509	0.65	0.331	0.65
	SWALE9 Total					0.882		0.700	0.79
	Grand Total					51.069		41.895	0.82

The "RC" value is an area averaged runoff coefficient value (arithmatic mean) calculated as:

DC-	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i x Area_i$	
RC=	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} Area_i$	

#### PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION RATIONAL METHOD PEAK FLOW CALCULATIONS FOR PROPOSED SWALES

Return Period (Yrs)	100				
Min. Time of Concentration (mins)	5	(Unless oth	erwise noted I	below)	
DA	Area (Acres)	RC	Tc (mins)	Rainfall Intensity (in/hr)	Q (cfs)
DIV_SWALE	14.945	0.91	34.00	4.2	57.384
SWALE1	3.777	0.82	5.00	8.1	25.111
SWALE10	0.583	0.84	5.00	8.1	3.967
SWALE11	1.982	0.96	5.00	8.1	15.491
SWALE12	8.480	0.93	5.00	8.1	64.207
SWALE2	1.177	0.77	5.00	8.1	7.304
SWALE3	1.014	0.73	5.00	8.1	5.993
SWALE4	2.050	0.95	5.00	8.1	15.794
SWALE5	1.768	0.65	17.72	5.3	6.088
SWALE6	0.656	0.86	5.00	8.1	4.553
SWALE7	11.690	0.64	52.10	3.0	22.367
SWALE8	2.065	0.65	7.30	7.2	9.683
SWALE9	0.882	0.79	5.00	8.1	5.672

\*Note: Peak Flow calculations for SWALE12 account for full buildout conditions

 SWALE8 TOTAL	9.683 34.794	
 SWALE1	25.111	
TOTAL FLOW FOR SWALE1		

TOTAL FLOW FOR SWALE2	ADD
SWALE2	7.304
SWALE4	15.794
SWALE11	15.491
TOTAL	38.590

TOTAL	121.591
SWALE12	64.207
DIV_SWALE	57.384
TOTAL FLOW FOR DIV_SWALE	ADD
-	

\*Calculated based on full buildout conditions. Note that this flow passes through the twin 48" cross culverts

	PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION							
	PROPOSED SWALE SCHEDULE							
SWALE #	BOTTOM WIDTH (FT)	LEFT SIDE SLOPE (H:V)	RIGHT SIDE SLOPE (H:V)	DEPTH (FT)	LINING MATERIAL	D <sub>50</sub> (IN)	PLACEMENT THICKNESS (IN)	
DIV_SWALE	6.0	2.5	2.0	4.0	R-3	3	9	
SWALE1	6.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	TRM-435			
SWALE10	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	R-4	6	18	
SWALE11	4.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	R-3	3	9	
SWALE12	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	R-8	24	63	
SWALE2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	R-4	6	18	
SWALE3	4.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	TRM-435			
SWALE4	8.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	TRM-435			
SWALE5	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	R-3	3	9	
SWALE6	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	TRM-435			
SWALE7	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	R-4	6	18	
SWALE8	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	R-3	3	9	
SWALE9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	TRM-435			

\*Note: Refer to Site Plans for location of proposed swales

PROJECT NAME:		DIV_SWALE			
LOCATION:		VNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA			
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017			
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017			
		7			
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTIO		4			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P	-			
		See attached Rational Peak Flow			
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)	121 59	Calculations (Assumes Full Buildout)			
Left side slope, %	40.00				
Right side slope, %	50.00				
Bottom width, ft	6				
Channel Depth provided, ft	4				
Channel bed slope, %	0.25				
Mannings N	0.03				
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2				
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHE		_			
CHECK FOR SHEAR ST		7			
H:V, left	2.50	)			
H:V, right	2.00	)			
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0025	5			
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	2.78	3]			
top width at flow depth, ft	18.50				
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	2.16	Ratio Ok			
wetted area, sq. ft	34.01				
wetted peri, ft	19.69				
hyd. Radius, ft	1.73				
velocity, ft/s	3.58				
Discharge, cfs	121.59				
Theta, rad	0.002				
Froudes Number	0.38				
Flow type	subcritica				
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.43				
Protective Lining	Riprap				
Lining required	R-3				
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	3	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6			
Placement Thickness, inches	g	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6			
Adjusted Mannings N	0.03	Ŋ			
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.01				
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.01				
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.02	2			
Stable Flow?	Stable	1			
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.69				
		Freeboard Ok,			
Freeboard Provided, ft	1.22	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>			

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE1		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		]
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
		See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	6	
Channel Depth provided, ft	2	
Channel bed slope, %	1	
Mannings N	0.06	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	-	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.01	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	1.41	
top width at flow depth, ft	14.43	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	4.27	Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	14.36	
wetted peri, ft	14.89	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.96	
velocity, ft/s	2.42	
Discharge, cfs	34.79	
Theta, rad	0.010	
Froudes Number	0.36	
Flow type	subcritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.88	
Protective Lining	Vegetated	
Lining required	TRM-435	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		
Placement Thickness, inches		
Adjusted Mannings N	0.06	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.05	
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.04	1
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.07	1
Stable Flow?	Stable	1
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	1
		Freeboard Ok,
Freeboard Provided, ft	0.59	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE2		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
	-	_	
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P		
Demuined Compatitue On (afa)	20.50	See attached Rational Peak Flow	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs) Left side slope, %	33.33	Calculations	
Right side slope, %		-	
Bottom width, ft	33.33		
Channel Depth provided, ft	3	-	
Channel bed slope, %	2	-	
Mannings N	0.05		
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2		
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR			
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES		1	
H:V, left	3.00	-	
H:V, right	3.00		
bed slope, ft/ft	0.02		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	1.34		
top width at flow depth, ft	11.04		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	-	Ratio Ok	
wetted area, sq. ft	9.41		
wetted peri, ft	11.48		
hyd. Radius, ft	0.82		
velocity, ft/s	4.10		
Discharge, cfs	38.59		
Theta, rad	0.020		
Froudes Number	0.62	-	
Flow type	subcritical		
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	1.67		
Protective Lining	Riprap		
Lining required	R-4		
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Placement Thickness, inches	•	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Adjusted Mannings N	0.05		
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.03		
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.02		
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.04		
Stable Flow?	Stable		
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	-	
	0.00	Freeboard Ok,	
Freeboard Provided, ft	0.66	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>	

PROJECT NAME: SWALE3			
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
		See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	4	
Channel Depth provided, ft	1	
Channel bed slope, %	3.47	
Mannings N	0.06	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		1
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	_	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0347	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.47	
top width at flow depth, ft	6.82	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio		Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	2.54	
wetted peri, ft	6.97	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.36	
velocity, ft/s	2.36	
Discharge, cfs	5.99	
Theta, rad	0.035	
Froudes Number	0.61	
Flow type	subcritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	1.02	
Protective Lining	Vegetated	
Lining required	TRM-435	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		
Placement Thickness, inches		
Adjusted Mannings N	0.05	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.06	
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.04	
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.07	1
Stable Flow?	Stable	1
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	
		Freeboard Ok,
Freeboard Provided, ft	0.53	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE4		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р		
		See attached Rational Peak Flow	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations	
Left side slope, %	33.33		
Right side slope, %	33.33		
Bottom width, ft	8		
Channel Depth provided, ft	1		
Channel bed slope, %	1.87		
Mannings N	0.06		
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2		
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR			
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	S		
H:V, left	3.00		
H:V, right	3.00		
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0187		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.68		
top width at flow depth, ft	12.10		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	11.71	Ratio Ok	
wetted area, sq. ft	6.87		
wetted peri, ft	12.32		
hyd. Radius, ft	0.56		
velocity, ft/s	2.30		
Discharge, cfs	15.79		
Theta, rad	0.019		
Froudes Number	0.49		
Flow type	subcritical		
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.80		
Protective Lining	Vegetated		
Lining required	TRM-435		
D <sub>50</sub> , inches			
Placement Thickness, inches			
Adjusted Mannings N	0.06		
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.06		
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.04		
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.07		
Stable Flow?	Stable		
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50		
PROJECT NAME:	PROJECT NAME: SWALE5		
---	-----------------------------------	--	--
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
		•	
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P		
		See attached Rational Peak Flow	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations	
Left side slope, %	33.33		
Right side slope, %	33.33		
Bottom width, ft	4		
Channel Depth provided, ft	2		
Channel bed slope, %	1.87		
Mannings N	0.04		
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	J	
<b>DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR</b>			
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRE			
H:V, left	3.00		
H:V, right	3.00		
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0187		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.45		
top width at flow depth, ft	6.69		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	8.91	Ratio Ok	
wetted area, sq. ft	2.40		
wetted peri, ft	6.84		
hyd. Radius, ft	0.35		
velocity, ft/s	2.54		
Discharge, cfs	6.09		
Theta, rad	0.019		
Froudes Number	0.67	4	
Flow type	subcritical	ļ	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.52	ļ	
Protective Lining	Riprap		
Lining required	R-3	ļ	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	3	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Placement Thickness, inches	9	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Adjusted Mannings N	0.04		
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.04		
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.03	4	
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.06		
Stable Flow?	Stable		
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50		
	0.00	Freeboard Ok,	
		Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>	

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE6		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
		See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	4	
Channel Depth provided, ft	2	
Channel bed slope, %	1.73	
Mannings N	0.07	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	-	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0173	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.53	
top width at flow depth, ft	7.19	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	7.52	Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	2.98	
wetted peri, ft	7.36	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.40	
velocity, ft/s	1.53	
Discharge, cfs	4.55	
Theta, rad	0.017	
Froudes Number	0.37	
Flow type	subcritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.57	
Protective Lining	Vegetated	
Lining required	TRM-435	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		
Placement Thickness, inches		
Adjusted Mannings N	0.07	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.09	
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.06	
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.11	1
Stable Flow?	Stable	1
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	
		Freeboard Ok,
Freeboard Provided, ft	1.47	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>

PROJECT NAME:	ROJECT NAME: SWALE7		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOW	<b>/NSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA</b>	
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTIO			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P		
Deguired Consolty Or (ofa)	00.07	See attached Rational Peak Flow Calculations	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)			
Left side slope, % Right side slope, %	33.33		
Bottom width, ft		4	
Channel Depth provided, ft	2		
Channel bed slope, %			
	3.09		
Mannings N	0.05		
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	J	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHE CHECK FOR SHEAR ST		1	
H:V, left	3.00	•	
H:V, right	3.00		
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0309		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.0309	4	
top width at flow depth, ft	9.32		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio		Ratio Ok	
wetted area, sg. ft	5.91	4	
wetted peri, ft	9.61	4	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.61		
velocity, ft/s	3.79		
Discharge, cfs	22.37	-	
Theta, rad	0.031	4	
Froudes Number	0.031		
Flow type	subcritical	•	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	1.71		
Protective Lining	Riprap	-	
Lining required	R-4	-	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
	-	-	
Placement Thickness, inches		Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Adjusted Mannings N	0.05		
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.05		
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.03		
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.06		
Stable Flow?	Stable	•	
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50		
Freeheard Drawided #		Freeboard Ok,	
Freeboard Provided, ft	1.11	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>	

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE8		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
		•	
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION			
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P		
		See attached Rational Peak Flow	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations	
Left side slope, %	33.33		
Right side slope, %	33.33		
Bottom width, ft	2		
Channel Depth provided, ft	1		
Channel bed slope, %	1		
Mannings N	0.04		
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	]	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEA			
CHECK FOR SHEAR STR	ESS		
H:V, left	3.00		
H:V, right	3.00		
bed slope, ft/ft	0.01		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.86		
top width at flow depth, ft	7.18		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	2.32	Ratio Ok	
wetted area, sq. ft	3.96		
wetted peri, ft	7.46		
hyd. Radius, ft	0.53		
velocity, ft/s	2.44		
Discharge, cfs	9.68		
Theta, rad	0.010	1	
Froudes Number	0.46	1	
Flow type	subcritical	1	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.54	1	
Protective Lining	Riprap	1	
Lining required	R-3	1	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Placement Thickness, inches	9	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6	
Adjusted Mannings N	0.04	-	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.03		
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.03		
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.02		
Stable Flow?	Stable		
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50		
Freeboard Provided, ft		Check Freeboard	

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE9		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		]
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
		See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	3	
Channel Depth provided, ft	2	
Channel bed slope, %	0.7	
Mannings N	0.08	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		-
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	-	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.007	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.90	
top width at flow depth, ft	8.42	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	3.32	Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	5.16	
wetted peri, ft	8.72	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.59	
velocity, ft/s	1.10	
Discharge, cfs	5.67	
Theta, rad	0.007	
Froudes Number	0.20	
Flow type	subcritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.39	
Protective Lining	Vegetated	
Lining required	TRM-435	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches		
Placement Thickness, inches		
Adjusted Mannings N	0.08	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.12	
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.08	
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.15	1
Stable Flow?	Stable	1
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	]
		Freeboard Ok,
Freeboard Provided, ft	1.10	Calculated <provided< td=""></provided<>

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE10			
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOW	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE: 3/1/2017			
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017		
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION				
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P			
	0.07	See attached Rational Peak Flow		
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations		
Left side slope, %	33.33			
Right side slope, %	33.33			
Bottom width, ft	3			
Channel Depth provided, ft	2			
Channel bed slope, %	5.93			
Mannings N	0.07			
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2			
<b>DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR</b>	STRESS	_		
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	S			
H:V, left	3.00			
H:V, right	3.00			
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0593	]		
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.40			
top width at flow depth, ft	5.41	]		
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	7.47	Ratio Ok		
wetted area, sq. ft	1.69	]		
wetted peri, ft	5.54	]		
level Deallers #	0.00			

0.30

2.35

3.97

0.65

1.49 Riprap

R-4

0.07

0.11

0.08

0.15

0.50

Stable

6 Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6

18 Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6

Freeboard Ok,

1.60 Calculated<Provided

0.059

subcritical

hyd. Radius, ft velocity, ft/s

Discharge, cfs

Froudes Number

**Protective Lining** Lining required

Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft

Adjusted Mannings N

Calculated Freeboard, ft

Freeboard Provided, ft

Placement Thickness, inches

Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft

Theta, rad

Flow type

D<sub>50</sub>, inches

0.7 Sc, ft/ft

1.3 Sc, ft/ft

Stable Flow?

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE11	
LOCATION:	KIDDER TO	WNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017
CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION	
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	P
	See attached Rational Peak Fl
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)	15.49 Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33
Right side slope, %	33.33
Bottom width, ft	4
Channel Depth provided, ft	1
Channel bed slope, %	1.27
Mannings N	0.04
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR	
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	
H:V, left	3.00
H:V, right	3.00
bed slope, ft/ft	0.0127
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.82
top width at flow depth, ft	8.93
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	4.86 Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	5.32
wetted peri, ft	9.20
hyd. Radius, ft	0.58
velocity, ft/s	2.91
Discharge, cfs	15.49
Theta, rad	0.013
Froudes Number	0.57
Flow type	subcritical
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	0.65
Protective Lining	Riprap
Lining required	R-3
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	3 Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Placement Thickness, inches	9 Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Adjusted Mannings N	0.04
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.03
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.02
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.03
Stable Flow?	Stable
Stable Flow? Calculated Freeboard, ft	Stable 0.50

PROJECT NAME:	SWALE12		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	3/1/2017	

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
		See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)	-	Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	2	
Channel Depth provided, ft	2	
Channel bed slope, %	4.4	
Mannings N	0.08	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	S	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.044	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	1.97	
top width at flow depth, ft	13.84	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	1.01	Ratio Ok
wetted area, sq. ft	15.62	
wetted peri, ft	14.48	
hyd. Radius, ft	1.08	
velocity, ft/s	4.11	
Discharge, cfs	64.21	
Theta, rad	0.044	
Froudes Number	0.52	
Flow type	subcritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	5.42	
Protective Lining	Riprap	
Lining required	R-8	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	24	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Placement Thickness, inches	63	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Adjusted Mannings N	0.08	
Calculated Critical Slope,Sc ft/ft	0.10	
0.7 Sc, ft/ft	0.07	
1.3 Sc, ft/ft	0.13	
Stable Flow?	Stable	
Calculated Freeboard, ft	0.50	
Freeboard Provided, ft	0.03	Check Freeboard



PRO	POSED CONDIT								LYSIS
ID	DA	Cover	Soils	HSG	Area	Area (Acres)	CN	CN*A	Weighted
12	IN#1	IP	MrB	D	17511.086	0.402	0.99	0.398	0.99
13	IN#1	MEAD-G	MrB	D	33758.022	0.775	0.65	0.504	0.65
	IN#1 Total					1.177		0.902	0.77
5	IN#10	IP	MrB	D	4220.211	0.097	0.99	0.096	0.99
	IN#10 Total					0.097		0.096	0.99
16	IN#11	IP	MrB	D	7315.615	0.168	0.99	0.166	0.99
18	IN#11	MEAD-G	MrB	D	27677.521	0.635	0.65	0.413	0.65
17	IN#11	WO-G	MrB	D	42039.335	0.965	0.59	0.569	0.59
	IN#11 Total					1.768		1.149	0.65
8	IN#2	IP	MrB	D	137.124	0.003	0.99	0.003	0.99
9	IN#2	IP	MrB	D	7101.989	0.163	0.99	0.161	0.99
7	IN#2	MEAD-G	MrB	D	8007.424	0.184	0.65	0.119	0.65
11	IN#2	MEAD-G	MrB	D	130641.659	2.999	0.65	1.949	0.65
10	IN#2	WO-G	MrB	D	27954.510	0.642	0.59	0.379	0.59
	IN#2 Total					3.991		2.612	0.65
14	IN#3	IP	MrB	D	10357.240	0.238	0.99	0.235	0.99
15	IN#3	MEAD-G	MrB	D	33808.746	0.776	0.65	0.504	0.65
	IN#3 Total					1.014		0.740	0.73
6	IN#4	IP	MrB	D	20663.003	0.474	0.99	0.470	0.99
	IN#4 Total					0.474		0.470	0.99
4	IN#5	IP	MrB	D	40448.814	0.929	0.99	0.919	0.99
	IN#5 Total					0.929		0.919	0.99
2	IN#6	IP	MrB	D	47316.124	1.086	0.99	1.075	0.99
	IN#6 Total					1.086		1.075	0.99
3	IN#7	IP	MrB	D	15316.563	0.352	0.99	0.348	0.99
	IN#7 Total					0.352		0.348	0.99
0	IN#8	IP	MrB	D	111747.081	2.565	0.99	2.540	0.99
1	IN#8	MEAD-G	MrB	D	16577.462	0.381	0.65	0.247	0.65
	IN#8 Total					2.946		2.787	0.95
	Grand Total					13.834		11.098	0.80

The "RC" value is an area averaged runoff coefficient value (arithmatic mean) calculated as:

$$RC = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i x Area_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} Area_i}$$

#### PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION RATIONAL METHOD PEAK FLOW CALCULATIONS FOR PIPE CAPACITY ANALYSIS urn Period (Yrs) 100

Return Period (Yrs)	100				
Min. Time of Concentration (mins)	5 (Unless otherwise noted below)				
DA	Area (Acres)	RC	Tc (mins)	Rainfall Intensity (in/hr)	Q (cfs)
IN#1	1.177	0.77	5.00	8.1	7.304
IN#10	0.097	0.99	5.00	8.1	0.777
IN#11	1.768	0.65	17.72	5.3	6.088
IN#2	3.991	0.65	5.00	8.1	21.158
IN#3	1.014	0.73	5.00	8.1	5.993
IN#4	0.474	0.99	5.00	8.1	3.804
IN#5	0.929	0.99	5.00	8.1	7.446
IN#6	1.086	0.99	5.00	8.1	8.710
IN#7	0.352	0.99	5.00	8.1	2.820
IN#8	2.946	0.95	5.00	8.1	22.575

TOTAL FLOW FOR IN#2	ADD
IN#2	21.158
IN#7	2.820
IN#5	7.446
IN#4	3.804
IN#10	0.777
TOTAL	36.004
TOTAL FLOW FOR MH#1	ADD
IN#6	8.710

TOTAL	44.715
IN#10	0.777
IN#4	3.804
IN#5	7.446
IN#7	2.820
IN#2	21.158
111#0	0.710

TOTAL FLOW FOR IN#1	ADD
IN#1	7.304
IN#8	22.575
TOTAL	29.879

TOTAL FLOW FOR MH#6	ADD
IN#6	8.710
IN#2	21.158
IN#7	2.820
IN#5	7.446
IN#4	3.804
IN#10	0.777
IN#1	7.304
IN#8	22.575
TOTAL	74.594

TOTAL FLOW FOR MH#3	ADD
IN#6	8.710
IN#2	21.158
IN#7	2.820
IN#5	7.446
IN#4	3.804
IN#10	0.777
IN#1	7.304
IN#8	22.575
IN#3	5.993
TOTAL	80.587

TOTAL FLOW FOR MH#5	ADD
IN#6	8.710
IN#2	21.158
IN#7	2.820
IN#5	7.446
IN#4	3.804
IN#10	0.777
IN#1	7.304
IN#8	22.575
IN#3	5.993
IN#11	6.088
TOTAL	86.675

#### PENNEAST-KIDDER COMPRESSOR STATION PROPOSED DRAINAGE PIPES CAPACITY ANALYSIS

Pipe ID	P#16	
Upstream Str	IN#10	
Downstream Str	FA#4	
peak Discharge, cfs	0.78	
Pipe Diamater, in	15.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	0.50	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.25	
wetted area, sf =	1.23	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	3.93	
R =	0.31	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	3.73	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	4.58	Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#26
Upstream Str	MH#6
Downstream Str	MH#3
peak Discharge, cfs	74.59
Pipe Diamater, in	33.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	2.50
diameter of pipe, d, ft	2.75
wetted area, sf =	5.94
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	8.64
R =	0.69
Slope, ft/ft =	0.025
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	14.12
Full Flow Q, cfs =	83.85 Capacity Ok
R = Slope, ft/ft = Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	0.69 0.025 <b>14.12</b>

Pipe ID	P#9
Upstream Str	IN#5
Downstream Str	FA#2
peak Discharge, cfs	7.45
Pipe Diamater, in	18.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	0.50
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.5
wetted area, sf =	1.77
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	4.71
R =	0.38
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	4.21
Full Flow Q, cfs =	7.45 Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#3
Upstream Str	IN#4
Downstream Str	FA#1
peak Discharge, cfs	3.80
Pipe Diamater, in	15.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	0.50
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.25
wetted area, sf =	1.23
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	3.93
R =	0.31
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	3.73
Full Flow Q, cfs =	4.58 Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#11
Upstream Str	IN#7
Downstream Str	FA#3
peak Discharge, cfs	2.82
Pipe Diamater, in	15.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	0.50
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.25
wetted area, sf =	1.23
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	3.93
R =	0.31
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	3.73
Full Flow Q, cfs =	4.58 Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#10	
Upstream Str	IN#6	
Downstream Str	MH#1	
peak Discharge, cfs	8.71	
Pipe Diamater, in	18.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	1.25	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.5	
wetted area, sf =	1.77	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	4.71	
R =	0.38	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.0125	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	6.66	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	11.78	Capacity Ok

	Pipe ID	P#5
	Upstream Str	IN#2
	Downstream Str	MH#1
	peak Discharge, cfs	36.00
	Pipe Diamater, in	30.00
	Manning's N	0.013
	% Slope	0.89
	diameter of pipe, d, ft	2.5
	wetted area, sf =	4.91
	wetted perimeter, P, ft =	7.85
	R =	0.63
	Slope, ft/ft =	0.0089
	Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	7.90
acity Ok	Full Flow Q, cfs =	38.80 Capacity O

Pipe ID	P#4	
Upstream Str	MH#1	
Downstream Str	MH#3	
peak Discharge, cfs	44.72	
Pipe Diamater, in	30.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	1.27	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	2.5	
wetted area, sf =	4.91	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	7.85	
R =	0.63	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.0127	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	9.44	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	46.35	Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#15
Upstream Str	IN#3
Downstream Str	MH#3
peak Discharge, cfs	5.99
Pipe Diamater, in	18.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	0.50
diameter of pipe, d, ft	1.5
wetted area, sf =	1.77
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	4.71
R =	0.38
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	4.21
Full Flow Q, cfs =	7.45 Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#6	
Upstream Str	IN#1	
Downstream Str	MH#3	
peak Discharge, cfs	29.88	
Pipe Diamater, in	27.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	1.50	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	2.25	
wetted area, sf =	3.98	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	7.07	
R =	0.56	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.015	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	9.57	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	38.03	Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#7
Upstream Str	MH#3
Downstream Str	MH#4
peak Discharge, cfs	80.59
Pipe Diamater, in	48.00
Manning's N	0.013
% Slope	1.00
diameter of pipe, d, ft	4
wetted area, sf =	12.57
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	12.57
R =	1.00
Slope, ft/ft =	0.01
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	11.46
Full Flow Q, cfs =	144.03 Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#17	[
Upstream Str	IN#11	
Downstream Str	MH#5	
peak Discharge, cfs	6.09	
Pipe Diamater, in	24.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	0.50	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	2	
wetted area, sf =	3.14	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	6.28	
R =	0.50	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	5.11	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	16.04	Capacity Ok

Pipe ID	P#18	OUTFALLS TO SOUTH-BASIN
Upstream Str	MH#5	
Downstream Str	HW#3	
peak Discharge, cfs	86.68	
Pipe Diamater, in	48.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	1.00	
diameter of pipe, d, ft	4	
wetted area, sf =	12.57	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	12.57	
R =	1.00	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.01	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	11.46	
Full Flow Q, cfs =	144.03	Capacity Ok

PROJECT NAME:	EMERGENCY SPILLWAY NORTH		
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA		
PREPARED BY:	DATE: 3/2/2017		
CHECKED BY:	DATE: 3/2/2017		

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)	18 25	See attached Rational Peak Flow Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	Calculations
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width. ft	25	
Channel Depth provided, ft	1	
Channel bed slope, %	33.33	
Mannings N	0.04	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		1
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES		
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.3333	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.13	
top width at flow depth, ft	25.79	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	190.80	
wetted area, sq. ft	3.33	
wetted peri, ft	25.83	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.13	
velocity, ft/s	5.49	
Discharge, cfs	18.25	
Theta, rad	0.322	
Froudes Number	2.67	
Flow type	supercritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	2.73	
Protective Lining	Riprap	
Lining required	R-5	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	9	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Placement Thickness, inches	27	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6

PROJECT NAME:	EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SOUTH			
LOCATION:	KIDDER TOWNSHIP, CARBON COUNTY PA			
PREPARED BY:	DATE: 3/2/2017			
CHECKED BY:	DATE: 3/2/2017			

CHANNEL OR CHANNEL SECTION		]
Temporary or Permanent (T or P)	Р	
Beguired Canacity Or (afa)	64.00	See attached Rational Peak Flow
Required Capacity, Qr (cfs)		Calculations
Left side slope, %	33.33	
Right side slope, %	33.33	
Bottom width, ft	35	
Channel Depth provided, ft	1	
Channel bed slope, %	33.33	
Mannings N	0.04	
Accn. Due to gravity, ft/sec2	32.2	J
DESIGN METHOD FOR LINING - SHEAR		1
CHECK FOR SHEAR STRES	-	
H:V, left	3.00	
H:V, right	3.00	
bed slope, ft/ft	0.3333	
Calculated channel flow depth, ft	0.23	
top width at flow depth, ft	36.36	
Bottom Width:Flow Depth Ratio	154.07	
wetted area, sq. ft	8.11	
wetted peri, ft	36.44	
hyd. Radius, ft	0.22	
velocity, ft/s	7.90	
Discharge, cfs	64.00	
Theta, rad	0.322	
Froudes Number	2.92	
Flow type	supercritical	
Shear Stress, Lb/Sq.Ft	4.72	
Protective Lining	Riprap	
Lining required	R-7	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	18	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
Placement Thickness, inches	45	Per PA E&S Manual Chapter 6
		]

BASIN ID	PIPE SIZE (IN)	SPILLWAY INV ELEV. (FT)	MAX WATER SURFAC E ELEV. (FT)	DELTA FT	EMBANKMENT ANGLE Z COMPONENT	PIPE SLOPE (FT/FT)	SATURATE D ZONE PIPE LENGTH, Ls (FT)	INCREASE IN FLOW PATH, Lf (FT)	MINIMUM COLLAR PROJECTION, V min (FT)	NUMBER OF COLLARS , N	SIDE
NORTH	18	1738.00	1737.07	0.93	3	0.005	6.64	7.64	1.00	1	42
SOUTH	24	1737.25	1736.75	0.5	3	0.005	3.57	4.11	0.54	1	37

# ANTI SEEP COLLAR CALCULATIONS

# Culvert Calculator Report TWIN\_48in

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	1,742.52	ft	Headwater Depth/Height	0.84	
Computed Headwater Eleva	ation 1,737.34	ft	Discharge	97.33	cfs
Inlet Control HW Elev.	1,737.01	ft	Tailwater Elevation	1,732.00	ft
Outlet Control HW Elev.	1,737.34	ft	Control Type	Entrance Control	
Grades					
Upstream Invert	1,734.00	ft	Downstream Invert	1,732.00	ft
Length	65.00	ft	Constructed Slope	0.030769	ft/ft
Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	S2		Depth, Downstream	1.34	ft
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.19	ft
Flow Regime	Supercritical		Critical Depth	2.09	ft
Velocity Downstream	13.20	ft/s	Critical Slope	0.003949	ft/ft
Section Shape Section Material Section Size	Circular Concrete 48 inch		Mannings Coefficient Span Rise	0.013 4.00 4.00	
Number Sections	2				
Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	1,737.34	ft	Upstream Velocity Head	0.83	
Ке	0.50		Entrance Loss	0.42	ft
Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	1,737.01	ft	Flow Control	N/A	
	uare edge w/headwall		Area Full	25.1	ft²
К	0.00980		HDS 5 Chart	1	
Μ	2.00000		HDS 5 Scale	1	
С	0.03980		Equation Form	1	
Y	0.67000				

#### RIPRAP APRON SOUTH-BASIN 48" INCOMING PIPE

4

Q, cfs Inside diameter of pipe, D ft 144.03 (Based on 48" pipe flowing full as the 100-year discharge is a lower value)



#### From graph above: Bipran Size

Riprap Size	R-6
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	12
Apron Length, ft	30
Apron Width at pipe end, ft	12
Apron Width at downstream end, W ft	42

La, ft	30
W, ft	42
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	12
Riprap Size	R-6
Placement Thickness, ft	3

# RIPRAP APRON TWIN 48" CROSS CULVERTS

121.59 (Refer to twin 48" headwater calculations)

Q, cfs Inside diameter of pipe, D ft



From graph above:	
Riprap Size	R-5
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	9
Apron Length, ft	30
Apron Width at pipe end, ft	24 Twin 48" pipes
Apron Width at downstream end, W ft	54

La, ft	30
W, ft	54
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	9
Riprap Size	R-5
Placement Thickness, ft	2.25

# STILLING BASIN DESIGN NORTH-BASIN OUTFALL (SB-2)





From the Riprap Size Graph Above:

		Q (cfs)							
D (in)	30	60	90	120	160	180	210		
12	0.9152	1.9724	2.973						
18	0.7436	1.4576	2.1668	2.8896					
24	0.5577	1.1144	1.6864	2.2224	2.7645				
36	0.4433	0.8294	1.2145	1.6006	1.9867	2.3753			
48			1.0858	1.3575	1.6292	1.9009			



Q, cfs	6.358	(Refer to Hydraflow Reports for 100-year basin discharge)
Inside diameter of pipe, D ft	1.5	]
D <sub>50</sub> , ft	0.18	2.15 inches
	3	inches
Use Riprap size of	0.25	ft
Required basin depth, H ft	0.99	
Pipe Diamater, in	18.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	0.50	
wetted area, sf =	1.77	7
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	4.71	
R =	0.38	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	4.21	]
Depth of Water in basin, m ft	0.99	
g, ft/sec <sup>2</sup>	32.2	
Distance between pipe crown and WS, P ft	2.5	]
X, ft	2.35	

3
1
3
R-3
1
5
2

#### STILLING BASIN DESIGN SOUTH-BASIN OUTFALL (SB-1)



From the Riprap Size Graph Above:

		Q (cfs)							
D (in)	30	30 60 90 120 160 180 2							
12	0.9152	1.9724	2.973						
18	0.7436	1.4576	2.1668	2.8896					
24	0.5577	1.1144	1.6864	2.2224	2.7645				
36	0.4433	0.8294	1.2145	1.6006	1.9867	2.3753			
48			1.0858	1.3575	1.6292	1.9009			



Q, cfs	73.89	(Refer to Hydraflow Reports for 100-year basin discharge)
Inside diameter of pipe, D ft	2	
D <sub>50</sub> , ft	1.36	16.31 inches
	18	inches
Use Riprap size of	1.50	ft
Required basin depth, H ft	1.82	
Pipe Diamater, in	24.00	
Manning's N	0.013	
% Slope	0.50	
wetted area, sf =	3.14	
wetted perimeter, P, ft =	6.28	
R =	0.50	
Slope, ft/ft =	0.005	
Full Flow Velocity, ft/s =	5.11	
Depth of Water in basin, m ft	1.82	
g, ft/sec <sup>2</sup>	32.2	
Distance between pipe crown and WS, P ft	2.5	
X, ft	3.24	

10 15

X, ft	4	
H, ft	2	
D <sub>50</sub> , inches	18	
Riprap Size	R-7	
Placement Thickness, ft	4	
Major Axis, Ft	10	
Minor Axis, Ft	5	
*Note: Outfall for South-Basin consists	s of three 24" barrels. Outfall p	rotection will require three stilling basins. As such, the
width has to be adjusted as below		

which has to be adjusted as below.	
Revised Major Axis, Ft	
Revised Minor Axis, Ft	

Swale ID	Outfall Discharg e	Swale Depth	TW Depth	D50	D50	Riprap Size	Apron Length	Apron Depth
	Q	D	TW	Calculate d	Accepted		L	н
	cuft/sec	ft	ft	in	in		ft	in
Swale 6	4.46	2.2	0.1	0.51	3.00	R-3	9	9
Swale 9	5.5	3.1	0.1	0.42	3.00	R-3	13	9

#### **BASIN DEWATERING TIME CALCULATIONS** INFILTRATION BASIN NORTH

BASIN NAME	BASIN	
KTP-1	0.88	
KTP-2	1.6	
AVERAGE, IN/HR	1.24	
FOS	3.00 *BASIN FLOOD TEST HAS SAFETY FACTOR BUILT IN	
DESIGN RATE, IN/HR	0.41	
INFILTRATION OF STORAGE VOL	ME BELOW	
PRIMARY ORIFICE		
Basin Bottom Elevation, ft	1735.00	
Primary Orifice Elevation, ft	1736.00	
Depth Below Primary Orifice, ft	1.00	
DRAIN TIME (1)	2.42 DRAIN TIME FOR DEAD STORAGE BELOW PRIMARY ORI	FICE

#### INFILTRATION OF STORAGE VOLUME ABOVE PRIMARY ORIFICE (THROUGH OUTLET STR)



TOTAL DRAIN TIME

16.48

#### DEWATERING TIME CALCULATIONS INFILTRATION BASIN SOUTH

BASIN NAME	BASIN
KTP-3	1.25
KTP-4	1
KTP-5	3.12
КТР-6	1.40 *BASIN FLOOD TEST HAS SAFETY FACTOR BUILT IN
KTP-7	1.25
KTP-8	1.50
AVERAGE, IN/HR	1.59
FOS	3.00 DRAIN TIME FOR DEAD STORAGE BELOW PRIMARY ORIFICE

DESIGN RATE, IN/HR INFILTRATION OF STORAGE VOLUI	0.53 ME BELOW
Basin Bottom Elevation, ft	1733.00
Primary Orifice Elevation, ft	1735.00
Depth Below Primary Orifice, ft	2.00
DRAIN TIME (1)	3.78
INFILTRATION OF STORAGE VOLUI	ME ABOVE

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN



# **C. BMP Worksheets**



	Worksheet 1. General Site Information	
Date:	Oct-19	
Project Name:	PennEast Pipeline - Kidder Compressor Station	
Municipality:	Kidder Township	
County:	Carbon	
Total Area (acres):	76.98	
Major River Basin: http://www.dep.state.pa.us	Delaware /dep/deputate/watermgt/wc/default.htm - newtopics	
Watershed:	Upper Lehigh River	
Sub-Basin:	Lehigh	
Nearest Surface Wat	ter(s) to Receive Runoff: Black Creek tributary	
Chapter 93 - Designa http://www.pacode.com/set	Ated Water Use: HQ-CWF, MF   cure/data/025/chapter93/chap93toc.html	
http://www.dep.state.p	Chapter 303(d) List ? <u>pa.us/dep/deputate/watermgt/wqp/wqstandards/303d-Report.h</u> es of Impairment:	Yes⊡ No⊡
Is project subject to, c	or part of:	
Municipal Separate	Storm Sewer System (MS4) Requirements?	Yes⊡ No⊡
http://www.dep.state.pa.us	/dep/deputate/watermgt/wc/Subjects/StormwaterManagement/GeneralPermits/defau	
Existing or planned	drinking water supply?	Yes⊡ No⊡
If yes, distance from	proposed discharge (miles):	
Approved Act 167 P	lan? /dep/deputate/watermgt/wc/Subjects/StormwaterManagement/Approved_1.html	Yes⊡ No⊡
Existing River Cons		Yes⊡ No⊡

# Worksheet 2. Sensitive Natural Resources

# **INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Provide Sensitive Resources Map according to non-structural BMP 5.4.1 in Chapter 5. This map should identify wetlands, woodlands, natural drainage ways, steep slopes, and other sensitive natural areas.

2. Summarize the existing extent of each sensitive resource in the Existing Sensitive Resources Table (below, using Acres). If none present, insert 0.

3. Summarize Total Protected Area as defined under BMPs in Chapter 5.

4. Do not count any area twice. For example, an area that is both a floodplain and a wetland may only be considered once.

EXISTING NATURAL	MAPPED?	TOTAL AREA	PROTECTED
SENSITIVE RESOURCE	yes/no/n/a	(Ac.)	AREA (Ac.)
Waterbodies	no	0.00	
Floodplains	no	0.00	
Riparian Areas	no	0.00	
Wetlands	no	0.00	
Woodlands	no	0.00	
Natural Drainage Ways	no	0.00	
Steep Slopes, 15%-25%	no	0.00	
Steep Slopes, over 25%	no	0.00	
Other:	no	0.00	
Other:	no	0.00	
TOTAL EXISTING:		0.00	0.00

Worksheet 3. Nonstructural BMP Credits							
PROTECTED AREA							
1.1 Area of Protected Sensitive/Special Value Features (see WS 2)	0.00	Ac.					
1.2 Area of Riparian Forest Buffer Protection	0.00	_Ac.					
1.3 Area of Minimum Disturbance/Reduced Grading	51.19	Ac.					
TOTAL	51.19	Ac.					
Protected Site Area <i>minus</i> Area = Stormwater Managem	ent Area						
76.98 - 51.19 = 25.79		]					
VOLUME CREDITS							
3.1 Minimum Soil Compaction							
Lawnsq. ft x 1/4" x 1/12 =	0	_cubic ft					
Meadow sq. ft x 1/3" x 1/12 =	0	cubic ft					
3.3 Protect Existing Trees							
For Trees within 100 feet of impervious area: Tree Canopy sq. ft x 1/2" x 1/12 =	0	cubic ft					
For Trees within 20 feet of impervious area: Tree Canopy sq. ft x 1" x 1/12 =	0	cubic ft					
5.1 Disconnect Roof Leaders to Vegetated Areas		-					
For runoff directed to areas protected under 5.8.1 and 5.8.2							
Roof Area sq. ft x 1/3" x 1/12 =	0	_cubic ft					
For all other disconnected roof areas							
Roof Area sq. ft x 1/4" x 1/12 =	0	_cubic ft					
5.2 Disconnect Non-Roof Impervious to Vegetated Areas							
For runoff directed to areas protected under 5.8.1 and 5.8.2							
Impervious Areasq. ft x 1/3" x 1/12 =	0	_cubic ft					
For all other disconnected areas	-						
Impervious Areasq. ft x 1/4" x 1/12 =	0	_cubic ft					
		<b>D</b> avakia A					
TOTAL NON-STRUCTURAL VOLUME CREDIT* * For use on Worksheet 5	0	cubic ft					



# Worksheet 4. Change in Runoff Volume for 1-Yr Storm Event

PROJECT:	PennEast	Pipeline - ł	Kidder Comp	ressor Station
Drainage Area:	53.46			acres
1-Year Rainfall:	2.64	in		-
		-		
Total Site Area:*		76.98	acres	
Protected Site Area:		51.19	acres	
Managed Area:		25.79	acres	

\*- excluding temporary workspace

# **Existing Conditions:**

							Q	Runoff
Cover Type/	Soil	Area	Area	CN	s	la	Runoff	Volume
Condition	Туре	(sf)	(ac)			(0.2*S)	(in)	(cubic ft)
Meadow	AcB	8,722	0.20	82	2.20	0.44	1.10	801
Woods	AcB	200,452	4.60	77	2.99	0.60	0.83	13,857
Meadow	MrB	3,755	0.09	82	2.20	0.44	1.10	345
Woods	MrB	910,615	20.90	77	2.99	0.60	0.83	62,948
TOTAL:		1,123,543	25.79				3.86	77,951

# **Developed Conditions:**

							Q	Runoff
Cover Type/	Soil	Area	Area	CN	s	la	Runoff	Volume
Condition	Туре	(sf)	(ac)			(0.2*S)	(in)	(cubic ft)
Impervious	AcB	46,371	1.06	98	0.20	0.04	2.41	9,313
Meadow	AcB	162,776	3.74	82	2.20	0.44	1.10	14,948
Impervious	MrB	337,173	7.74	98	0.20	0.04	2.41	67,714
Meadow	MrB	577,224	13.25	82	2.20	0.44	1.10	53,006
TOTAL:		1,123,543	25.79				7.02	144,981

1-Year Volume Increase (cul	ic ft):	67,030
-----------------------------	---------	--------

1-Year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

1. Runoff (in) = Q =  $(P - 0.2S)^2 / (P + 0.8S)$  where

P = 1-Year Rainfall (in)

S = (1000/CN) - 10

2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12

Q = Runoff (in)

Area = Land use area (sq. ft)

Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSG. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.

Note: The existing runoff volume caclulation differs from the modeled volume because the existing infiltration facility is taken into account.

# Worksheet 4. Change in Runoff Volume for 2-Yr Storm Event

PennEast	Pipeline - k	Kidder Com	pressor Station
53.46			acres
3.17	in		_
	-		
	76.98	acres	
	51.19	acres	
	25.79	acres	
	53.46	53.46 3.17 in 76.98 51.19	<u>3.17</u> in <u>76.98</u> acres <u>51.19</u> acres

\*- excluding temporary workspace

# **Existing Conditions:**

							Q	Runoff
Cover Type/	Soil	Area	Area	CN	S	la	Runoff	Volume
Condition	Туре	(sf)	(ac)			(0.2*S)	(in)	(cubic ft)
Meadow	AcB	8,722	0.20	82	2.20	0.44	1.51	1,100
Woods	AcB	200,452	4.60	77	2.99	0.60	1.19	19,885
Meadow	MrB	3,755	0.09	82	2.20	0.44	1.51	474
Woods	MrB	910,615	20.90	77	2.99	0.60	1.19	90,334
TOTAL:		1,123,543	25.79				5.41	111,794

# **Developed Conditions:**

							Q	Runoff
Cover Type/	Soil	Area	Area	CN	S	la	Runoff	Volume
Condition	Туре	(sf)	(ac)			(0.2*S)	(in)	(cubic ft)
Impervious	AcB	46,371	1.06	98	0.20	0.04	2.94	11,351
Meadow	AcB	162,776	3.74	82	2.20	0.44	1.51	20,537
Impervious	MrB	337,173	7.74	98	0.20	0.04	2.94	82,540
Meadow	MrB	577,224	13.25	82	2.20	0.44	1.51	72,828
TOTAL:		1,123,543	25.79				8.90	187,256

# 2-Year Volume Increase (cubic ft): 75,463

2-Year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

1. Runoff (in) = Q =  $(P - 0.2S)^2 / (P + 0.8S)$  where

P = 1-Year Rainfall (in)

S = (1000/CN) - 10

2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12

Q = Runoff (in)

Area = Land use area (sq. ft)

Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSG. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.

Note: The existing runoff volume caclulation differs from the modeled volume because the existing infiltration facility is taken into account.

# Worksheet 5. Structural BMP Volume Credits

PROJECT:
SUB-BASIN:

PennEast Pipeline - Kidder Compressor Station Lehigh

Required Control Volume (cubic ft) - from Worksheet 4: 75,463 Non-structural Volume Credit (cubic ft) - from Worksheet 3:

0

75,463

Structural Volume Requirement (cubic ft) (Required Control Volume minus Non-structural Credit)

	Proposed BMP	Area (sq. ft)	Storage Volume (cubic ft)
6.4.1	Porous Pavement		
6.4.2	Infiltration Basin	49,092	97,774
6.4.3	Infiltration Bed		
6.4.4	Infiltration Trench		
6.4.5	Rain Garden / Bioretention		
6.4.6	Dry Well / Seepage Pit		
6.4.7	Constructed Filter		
6.4.8	Vegetated Swale		
6.4.9	Vegetated Filter Strip		
6.4.10	Berm		
6.5.1	Vegetated Roof		
6.5.2	Capture and Re-use		
6.6.1	Constructed Wetlands		
6.6.2	Wet Pond / Retention Basin		
6.6.3	Dry Extended Detention Basin		
6.6.4	Water Quality Filters		
6.7.1	Riparian Buffer Restoration		
6.7.2	Landscape Restoration / Reforestation		
6.7.3	Soil Amendment		
6.8.1	Level Spreader		
6.8.2	Special Storage Areas		
Other			
	Total Structural Volume (cubic ft): 		
	DIFFERENCE	22,311	cubic ft

Note: The infiltration volume provided is significantly larger than the worksheet voume because it is based on the modeled runoff volumes which account for the existing infiltration facility.
### FLOW CHART C Control Guideline 2 Process



Since the Act 167 Plan requires complinace with CG1 and CG2 Flow Chart C and Worksheets 7 and 8 have been included.

#### Worksheet 7. Calculation of Runoff Volume (PRV and EDV) for CG-2 Only

PROJECT:	PennEast Pipeline - Kidder Compressor Station
DRAINAGE AREA:	76.98

Total Site Area:	76.98	acres
Protected Site Area:	51.19	acres
Managed Area:	25.79	acres
Total Impervious Area:	8.80	acres

### 2 Inch Runoff - Multiply Total Impervious Area by 2 inch

Cover Type	Area (ac)	Runoff Capture Volume (cubic ft)
Roof	0.00	0
Pavement	8.80	63924
Other Impervious	0.00	0
TOTAL:	8.80	63924

#### 1 Inch Rainfall -

Cover Type	Area (square ft)	Area (ac)	Runoff (in)	Runoff Volumes (cubic ft)
Impervious/Gravel	383,543	8.80	0.79	25,279
Meadow	740,000	16.99	0.11	7,041
Woods	-	0.00	0.05	-
TOTAL:	1,123,543	25.79		32,320

1. Total Runoff Capture Volume (cu ft) = Total Impervious Area (sq ft x 2 inch x 1/12

2. PRV (cu ft) = Total Impervious Area (sq ft) x 1 inch x 1/12

3. EDV (cu ft) = Total Area (sq ft) x 1 inch x 1/12

Water quality volume requirements for land areas with existing cover consisting of meadow, brush, wood-grass combination, or woods proposed for conversion to any other non-equivalent type of pervious cover shall be sized for one-half (1/2) the volume required for impervious surfaces as mentioned in this worksheet and calculated in items 1 through 3 above

Worksheet 8. Structural B	MP Volume Credit	S
PROJECT:       PennEast Pipeline - Kidder Comp         SUB-BASIN:       Lehigh		
Required Control Volume (cubic ft) - <i>from Work</i> Non-structural Volume Credit (cubic ft) - <i>from Work</i>		63,924 0
Structural Volume Required Control Volume minus Non-struct		63,924
Proposed BMP*	Area (square ft)	Storage Volume (cubic ft)
6.4.1 Porous Pavement		
6.4.2 Infiltration Basin	49092	97774
6.4.3 Infiltration Bed		
6.4.4 Infiltration Trench		
6.4.5 Rain Garden / Bioretention		
6.4.6 Dry Well / Seepage Pit		
6.4.7 Constructed Filter		
6.4.8 Vegetated Swale		
6.4.9 Vegetated Filter Strip 6.4.10 Berm		
6.5.1Vegetated Roof6.5.2Capture and Re-use		
6.6.1 Constructed Wetlands		
6.6.2 Wet Pond / Retention Basin		
6.6.3 Dry Extended Detention Basin		
6.6.4 Water Quality Filters		
6.7.1 Riparian Buffer Restoration		
6.7.2 Landscape Restoration / Reforestation		
6.7.3 Soil Amendment		
6.8.1 Level Spreader		
6.8.2 Special Storage Areas		
Other		
Total Structural Volume (cubic ft): Structural Volume Requirement (cubic ft):		
DIFFERENCE	#REF!	

#### Worksheet 10. Water Quality Compliance for Nitrate

Does the site design incorporate the following BMPs to address nitrate pollution? A summary "yes" rating is achieved if at least 2 Primary BMPs for nitrate are provided across the site or 4 secondary BMPs for nitrate are provided across the site (or 1 primary and 2 secondary).

YES NO

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

X

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

#### PRIMARY BMPs FOR NITRATE:

NS BMP 5.4.2 - Protect / Conserve / Enhance Riparian Buffers
NS BMP 5.5.4 - Cluster Uses at Each Site
NS BMP 5.6.1 - Minimize Total Disturbed Area
NS BMP 5.6.3 - Re-Vegetate / Re-Forest Disturbed Areas
NS BMP 5.9.1 - Street Sweeping / Vacuuming
Structural BMP 6.7.1 - Riparian Buffer Restoration
Structural BMP 6.7.2 - Landscape Restoration
SECONDARY BMPs FOR NITRATE:

NS BMP 5.4.1 - Protect Sensitive / Special Value Features
NS BMP 5.4.3 - Protect / Utilize Natural Drainage Features
NS BMP 5.6.2 - Minimize Soil Compaction
Structural BMP 6.4.5 - Rain Garden / Bioretention
Structural BMP 6.4.8 - Vegetated Swale
Structural BMP 6.4.9 - Vegetated Filter Strip
Structural BMP 6.6.1 - Constructed Wetland
Structural BMP 6.7.1 - Riparian Buffer Restoration
Structural BMP 6.7.2 - Landscape Restoration
Structural BMP 6.7.3 - Soils Amendment / Restoration

## **D. Soil Report**



United States Department of Agriculture



Natural Resources Conservation Service A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Carbon County, Pennsylvania

PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station



## Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/? cid=nrcs142p2\_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	
Soil Map	
Legend	
Map Unit Legend	. 11
Map Unit Descriptions	
Carbon County, Pennsylvania	
AcB—Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	.13
MrB—Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	.14
NvB—Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	. 15
Soil Information for All Uses	.17
Soil Properties and Qualities	. 17
Soil Qualities and Features	. 17
Hydrologic Soil Group ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))	. 17
Soil Reports	. 22
Soil Physical Properties	. 22
Engineering Properties ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))	
References	.29

## **How Soil Surveys Are Made**

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.



	MAP L	EGEND	1	MAP INFORMATION
Area of In	terest (AOI) Area of Interest (AOI)	8	Spoil Area Stony Spot	The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.
Soils	Soil Map Unit Polygons Soil Map Unit Lines	00 17	Very Stony Spot Wet Spot	Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale. Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause
Special ()	Soil Map Unit Points <b>Point Features</b> Blowout	∆ ► Water Fea		misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.
⊠ ** */	Borrow Pit Clay Spot Closed Depression Gravel Pit	Transport	Streams and Canals ation Rails Interstate Highways US Routes	Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements. Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:
.: ۵ ۸	Gravelly Spot Landfill Lava Flow Marsh or swamp	ackgrou	Major Roads Local Roads nd Aerial Photography	Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857) Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more
* 0 0	Mine or Quarry Miscellaneous Water Perennial Water			This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.
× + ∷	Rock Outcrop Saline Spot Sandy Spot			Soil Survey Area: Carbon County, Pennsylvania Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 19, 2016 Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.
● ◇ ◇	Severely Eroded Spot Sinkhole Slide or Slip			Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 20, 2011—Jul 5, 2011
ø	Sodic Spot			The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

### **Map Unit Legend**

Carbon County, Pennsylvania (PA025)							
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI				
AcB	Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	21.4	29.4%				
MrB	Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	49.2	67.5%				
NvB	Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	2.2	3.1%				
Totals for Area of Interest		72.9	100.0%				

### Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate

pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

#### Carbon County, Pennsylvania

#### AcB—Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 1356 Elevation: 800 to 1,500 feet Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 46 inches Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 140 to 210 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Albrights and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Albrights**

#### Setting

Landform: Ridges Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope, head slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave, convex Parent material: Colluvium derived from acid, red sandstone, siltstone, and shale

#### **Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 9 inches:* very stony loam *H2 - 9 to 30 inches:* channery loam *H3 - 30 to 60 inches:* gravelly loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 1.6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 32 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained
Runoff class: Low
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20 to 0.60 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 16 to 28 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Low (about 4.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s Hydrologic Soil Group: C/D Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Shelmadine

Percent of map unit: 20 percent Landform: Depressions Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### MrB—Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2vxct Elevation: 330 to 2,460 feet Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 70 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 105 to 180 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Morris, extremely stony, and similar soils: 90 percent Minor components: 10 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Morris, Extremely Stony**

#### Setting

Landform: Mountains, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve, base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Loamy till from reddish sandstone, siltstone, and shale

#### **Typical profile**

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 5 inches: channery silt loam

*Bw - 5 to 12 inches:* channery silt loam

Eg - 12 to 16 inches: channery silt loam

Bx - 16 to 60 inches: channery silt loam

C - 60 to 72 inches: channery loam

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 7.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 22 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 6 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 2.9 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Norwich, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Wellsboro, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Hills, mountains Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve, side slope, head slope Down-slope shape: Convex, concave Across-slope shape: Convex, linear Hydric soil rating: No

#### NvB—Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2vcjx Elevation: 330 to 2,460 feet Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 70 inches Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 105 to 180 days Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

Norwich, extremely stony, very poorly drained, and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### Description of Norwich, Extremely Stony, Very Poorly Drained

#### Setting

Landform: Depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Parent material: Loamy till dominated by reddish sandstone, siltstone and shale fragments

#### **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 6 inches: mucky silt loam Eg - 6 to 10 inches: channery silt loam *Bg* - 10 to 16 inches: channery silt loam *Bgx* - 16 to 46 inches: channery silt loam *C* - 46 to 72 inches: channery silt loam

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 7.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 24 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Very poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 0 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: Frequent
Available water storage in profile: Low (about 3.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s Hydrologic Soil Group: D Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### **Minor Components**

#### Norwich, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 10 percent Landform: Depressions Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave Hydric soil rating: Yes

#### Morris, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Mountains, hills Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve, side slope Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

# Soil Information for All Uses

### **Soil Properties and Qualities**

The Soil Properties and Qualities section includes various soil properties and qualities displayed as thematic maps with a summary table for the soil map units in the selected area of interest. A single value or rating for each map unit is generated by aggregating the interpretive ratings of individual map unit components. This aggregation process is defined for each property or quality.

### **Soil Qualities and Features**

Soil qualities are behavior and performance attributes that are not directly measured, but are inferred from observations of dynamic conditions and from soil properties. Example soil qualities include natural drainage, and frost action. Soil features are attributes that are not directly part of the soil. Example soil features include slope and depth to restrictive layer. These features can greatly impact the use and management of the soil.

# Hydrologic Soil Group ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.





# Table—Hydrologic Soil Group ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))

Hydr	Hydrologic Soil Group— Summary by Map Unit — Carbon County, Pennsylvania (PA025)								
Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI					
AcB	Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	C/D	21.4	29.4%					
MrB	Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	D	49.2	67.5%					
NvB	Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	D	2.2	3.1%					
Totals for Area of Intere	est	72.9	100.0%						

# Rating Options—Hydrologic Soil Group ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified Tie-break Rule: Higher

### **Soil Reports**

The Soil Reports section includes various formatted tabular and narrative reports (tables) containing data for each selected soil map unit and each component of each unit. No aggregation of data has occurred as is done in reports in the Soil Properties and Qualities and Suitabilities and Limitations sections.

The reports contain soil interpretive information as well as basic soil properties and qualities. A description of each report (table) is included.

### **Soil Physical Properties**

This folder contains a collection of tabular reports that present soil physical properties. The reports (tables) include all selected map units and components for each map unit. Soil physical properties are measured or inferred from direct observations in the field or laboratory. Examples of soil physical properties include percent clay, organic matter, saturated hydraulic conductivity, available water capacity, and bulk density.

# Engineering Properties ((PennEast: Kidder Compressor Station))

This table gives the engineering classifications and the range of engineering properties for the layers of each soil in the survey area.

Hydrologic soil group is a group of soils having similar runoff potential under similar storm and cover conditions. The criteria for determining Hydrologic soil group is found in the National Engineering Handbook, Chapter 7 issued May 2007(http:// directives.sc.eqov.usda.gov/OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17757.wba). Listing HSGs by soil map unit component and not by soil series is a new concept for the engineers. Past engineering references contained lists of HSGs by soil series. Soil series are continually being defined and redefined, and the list of soil series names changes so frequently as to make the task of maintaining a single national list virtually impossible. Therefore, the criteria is now used to calculate the HSG using the component soil properties and no such national series lists will be maintained. All such references are obsolete and their use should be discontinued. Soil properties that influence runoff potential are those that influence the minimum rate of infiltration for a bare soil after prolonged wetting and when not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, saturated hydraulic conductivity after prolonged wetting, and depth to a layer with a very slow water transmission rate. Changes in soil properties caused by land management or climate changes also cause the hydrologic soil group to change. The influence of ground cover is treated independently. There are four hydrologic soil groups, A, B, C, and D, and three dual groups, A/D, B/D, and C/D. In the dual groups, the first letter is for drained areas and the second letter is for undrained areas.

The four hydrologic soil groups are described in the following paragraphs:

*Group A*. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

*Group B.* Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

*Group C.* Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

*Group D.* Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

*Texture* is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly."

*Classification* of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2005) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2004).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement, the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

*Percentage of rock fragments* larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in

the field to weight percentage. Three values are provided to identify the expected Low (L), Representative Value (R), and High (H).

*Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves* is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an ovendry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of 4.76, 2.00, 0.420, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field. Three values are provided to identify the expected Low (L), Representative Value (R), and High (H).

*Liquid limit* and *plasticity index* (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination. Three values are provided to identify the expected Low (L), Representative Value (R), and High (H).

#### References:

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Absence of an entry indicates that the data were not estimated. The asterisk '\*' denotes the representative texture; other possible textures follow the dash. The criteria for determining the hydrologic soil group for individual soil components is found in the National Engineering Handbook, Chapter 7 issued May 2007(http://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/ OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17757.wba). Three values are provided to identify the expected Low (L), Representative Value (R), and High (H).

				Engineering	Properties-	Carbon Cou	nty, Penn	sylvania						
Map unit symbol and	Pct. of	Hydrolo	Depth	pth USDA texture	Classification		Pct Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number—				Liquid	Plasticit
soil name	map unit	gic group			Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200	limit	y index
			In				L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H
AcB—Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes														
Albrights	80	C/D	0-9	Very stony loam	ML, SM	A-4	6-16- 26	0-10- 20	70-85-1 00	60-73- 95	55-73- 90	40-60- 80	22-31 -39	6-9 -13
			9-30	Silty clay loam, gravelly silt loam, channery clay loam, channery loam	CL, ML, SC, SM	A-4, A-6	0- 0- 0	0- 8- 15	80-90-1 00	65-80- 95	60-75- 90	40-63- 85	25-33 -40	3-9 -15
			30-60	Channery clay loam, gravelly silty clay loam, silt loam, gravelly loam	CL, ML, SC, SC- SM	A-2, A-4, A-6	0- 0- 0	0- 8- 15	65-83-1 00	45-70- 95	40-65- 90	25-53- 80	20-30 -40	3-9 -15

Engineering Properties–Carbon County, Pennsylvania														
Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hydrolo		USDA texture	Classification		Pct Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number—				Liquid	Plasticit
		gic group			Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200	limit	y index
			In				L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H
MrB—Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony														
Morris, extremely stony	90	D	0-1	Moderately decomposed plant material	PT	A-8	0-15- 20	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			1-5	Channery silt loam, silt loam, channery loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam	GM, OL, OH	A-4, A-7-5, A-5	0- 1- 3	9-17-33	58-81- 89	58-80- 89	49-76- 89	37-62- 77	29-49 -77	3-8 -16
			5-12	Flaggy silt loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam, channery silt loam, channery loam, silt loam, loam	GM, CL	A-4, A-6	0- 1- 3	10-19- 37	65-84- 92	64-84- 91	52-78- 91	39-62- 78	19-29 -38	3-10-15
			12-16	Very channery silt loam, channery silt loam, channery loam, silt loam, loam, very channery loam, flaggy silt loam	GM, CL	A-4, A-6	0- 1- 3	10-19- 37	65-84- 92	64-84- 91	52-77- 91	38-60- 76	18-26 -36	3-9 -15

	Engineering Properties–Carbon County, Pennsylvania													
Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	f Hydrolo gic group	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Pct Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number—				Liquid	
					Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200	- limit	y index
			In				L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H
			16-60	Very channery loam, channery sandy loam, very channery sandy loam, channery clay loam, very flaggy silt loam, channery silt loam, very channery silt loam, very flaggy loam, channery loam	GM, CL	A-6, A-4	0- 4- 18	10-16- 42	58-84- 88	57-84- 88	47-78- 88	36-62- 76	18-26 -39	3-10-20
			60-72	Very channery sandy loam, channery silt loam, very flaggy loam, very channery loam, channery loam, channery sandy loam, very flaggy silt loam, very channery silt loam		A-2-4, A-6, A-4	0- 4- 18	11-19- 43	56-78- 88	55-78- 88	43-68- 88	30-51- 73	18-25 -38	3-9 -19

Map unit symbol and soil name	Pct. of map unit	Hydrolo gic group	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Pct Fragments		Percent	age passi	Liquid	Plasticit		
					Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200	limit	y index
			In				L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H	L-R-H
NvB—Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony														
Norwich, extremely stony, very poorly drained	85	D	0-6	Channery silt loam, channery loam, mucky silt loam	GM, OH	A-7-5, A-4	0- 1- 6	0- 9- 27	52-85-1 00	50-84-1 00	40-78-1 00	32-69- 95	32-64 -78	2-15-17
			6-10	Loam, channery loam, channery silt loam, silt loam	GM, CL, MH	A-6, A-4, A-7-5	0- 1- 14	0-12- 25	63-80-1 00	62-80-1 00	50-72-1 00	40-63- 93	17-36 -53	2-13-18
			10-16	Channery silt loam, channery loam, silt loam, loam	ML, CL, GM	A-6, A-4, A-7-6	0- 1- 14	0-12- 25	63-80-1 00	62-80-1 00	50-72-1 00	40-63- 93	17-32 -47	2-13-18
			16-46	Channery loam, channery silt loam, channery sandy loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam, very channery sandy loam, gravelly silt loam, very gravelly loam	CL, GM	A-2-4, A-6	0- 2- 24	0-13- 33	58-79- 88	56-78- 87	44-72- 87	35-63- 83	16-31 -37	2-15-18
			46-72	Channery loam, very channery silt loam, very channery loam, channery silt loam, channery sandy loam, very channery sandy loam, gravelly silt loam, very gravelly loam		A-6, A-2-4	0- 4- 24	0-15-33	57-76- 88	56-75- 88	43-68- 88	33-60- 81	16-30 -38	2-13-19

## References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/ nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/ home/?cid=nrcs142p2 053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/ detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/ nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/? cid=nrcs142p2\_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\_052290.pdf

## E. Existing Conditions Drainage Area Map


### F. Proposed Conditions Drainage Area Map







## **G. Infiltration Memo**





# **Kidder Compressor Station**

PennEast Pipeline Project

Date: February 21, 2017 Confidential

PennEast Pipeline Project 353754-MM-EN-CO-039-1 RevD 1001 Corporate Drive Suite 100 Canonsburg, PA 15317 724-514-5576

One Meridian Blvd. Suite 2C01 Wyomissing, PA 19610 610-373-7999

# **Kidder Compressor Station Infiltration Test Report**

PennEast Pipeline Project

Date: February 21, 2017

Confidential

PennEast Pipeline Project 353754-MM-EN-CO-039-1 RevD

### Issue and revision record

Revision	Date	Originator	Checkout	Approver	Descriptor
А	01-11-2016	E. Vigliorolo	T. Rajah	V. Shah	Interim Report
В	01-27-2016	E. Vigliorolo	T. Rajah	V. Shah	Interim Report
0	09-09-2016	E. Vigliorolo	T. Rajah	V. Shah	Issued for FERC Filing
С	11-14-2016	B. Cortes	G. Obamije	T. Rajah	Interim Report
D	02-20-2017	B. Cortes	G. Obamije	T. Rajah	Interim Report

#### Information class: Confidential

This document is issued for the party which commissioned it and for specific purposes connected with the above-captioned project only. It should not be relied upon by any other party or used for any other purpose.

We accept no responsibility for the consequences of this document being relied upon by any other party, or being used for any other purpose, or containing any error or omission which is due to an error or omission in data supplied to us by other parties.

This document contains confidential information and proprietary intellectual property. It should not be shown to other parties without consent from us and from the party which commissioned it.

### Contents

Exe	ecutive Summary	1
1	Introduction	2
2	Local Geology	4
	2.1 Surficial Geology	4
	2.2 Rock Geology	4
	2.3 Karst Features and Abandoned Mines	4
3	Subsurface Exploration Program	5
	3.1 Geotechnical Test Borings	5
	3.1.1 North Basin Borings (K2-13 & K2-14)	5
	3.1.2 South Basin Borings (K2-11 & K2-15)	5
	Test Pits and Double-Ring Infiltrometer Tests	6
	3.2 6	_
	3.2.1 North Basin Test Pit	7
	3.2.2 South Basin Test Pit 3.3 Groundwater Conditions	79
	3.4 Design Infiltration Rates	9
		0
4	Special Construction Considerations	10
	4.1 Corrosion of Concrete	10
	4.2 Corrosion of Steel	10
	4.3 Backfill	10
	4.4 Temporary Excavation Support	10
	4.5 Dewatering	10
5	Limitations	11
Ap	pendices	12
٨	Devine and Test Dit Leastier Disc	40
А.	Boring and Test Pit Location Plan	13
B.	Geologic Section	14

C. Borir	ng Logs and Core Photos	15
D. Test	Pit Logs and Field Documents	16
Figures		
0	te Vicinity Map te Location Map	2 3
<b>-</b>		
Table		
Table 1: Test	Pit Schedule	6
Table 2: Infiltr	ation Test Result	14

### **Executive Summary**

The purpose of this investigation was to use the information obtained in the subsurface investigation to support the design recommendation for the construction of two (2) retention basins for the proposed Kidder Compressor Station located in White Haven, Carbon County, Pennsylvania.

The subsurface investigation consisted of eight (8) excavated test pits, with two (2) infiltration tests performed within each test pit, conducted in the months of December 2015, January 2016, and October 2016, utilizing a double ring infiltrometer.

The first basin is designated as the North Basin, located near the entrance to the Station access road, and the second basin is designated as the South Basin, located near the main entrance to the Compressor Station.

The infiltration rates observed in combination with the encountered soil types provided design values between 0.3 and 0.5 inches per hour (in/hr) for the proposed North Basin, and 0.3 and 1.0 inches per hour for the South Basin. The following summary table provides the test pit schedule and the infiltration test results obtained from our investigation.

Retention Basin Location	Test Pit No.	Existing Grade El. (feet)	Test Pit Total Depth (feet)	Infiltration Test El. (feet)	Infiltration Test Depth (feet)	Infiltration Test Results (Average) (in/hr)	Required Safety Factor	Recommended Design Infiltration Rate (in/hr)
North	KTP-1	1735.9	3.0	1735.0	1.0	0.9	3.0	0.3
Basin	KTP-2	1736.3	3.3	1735.0	1.3	1.6	3.0	0.5
South	KTP-3	1737.5	6.5	1733.0	4.5	1.3	3.0	0.4
Basin	KTP-4	1739.0	8.0	1733.0	6.0	1.0	3.0	0.3
	KTP-5	1736.2	5.2	1733.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	1.0
	KTP-6	1736.1	7.1	1733.0	5.1	1.4	3.0	0.5
	KTP-7	1736.8	5.8	1733.0	3.8	1.3	3.0	0.4
	KTP-8	1738.7	7.7	1733.0	5.7	1.5	3.0	0.5

#### Summary Table: Test Pit Schedule and Infiltration Test Result

### **1** Introduction

As requested by the PennEast Pipeline Company, LLC. (PennEast), Mott MacDonald conducted a subsurface investigation for the proposed Kidder Compressor Station for a 120-mile, 36-inch diameter high pressure natural gas pipeline that spans from Luzerne County, Pennsylvania to Mercer County, New Jersey.

This report provides geotechnical subsurface investigation data and results of the infiltration tests for the proposed natural gas meter Station located in White Haven, Carbon County, Pennsylvania. The Site Vicinity Map and the Site Location Map are provided below as Figure 1.1 and Figure 1.2, respectively.

The subsurface data from the representative test borings (K2-11, K2-13, K2-14, and K2-15), drilled in the general vicinity of the two retention basins, was used for this report. The boring and test pit location plan is provided in Appendix A.



#### Figure 1.1: Site Vicinity Map





### 2 Local Geology

#### 2.1 Surficial Geology

Based on the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey, the surficial geology within the area of interest consists heavily of the Morris very stony silt loam. The Morris very stony silt loam is generally mapped as 38 percent sand, 46 percent silt, and 16 percent clay.

The Morris very stony silt loam has 0 to 8 percent slopes, is somewhat poorly drained, has a very high runoff class, and has a very low to moderately high rate of water transmission.

Mapped wetlands and existing streams surround the proposed Compressor Station site.

#### 2.2 Rock Geology

The Kidder Compressor Station lies within the Spechty Kopf Formation, according to the Pennsylvania Department of Conservations and Natural Resources (PADCNR). The Spechty Kopf Formation is Mississippian and Devonian age, light to olive gray, fine to medium grained, crossbedded sandstone, siltstone, and polymictic diamicite, and pebbly mudstone with a maximum thickness of 575 feet thick. The formation is arranged in crude fining-upward cycles locally. Based on the United States Geological Survey (USGS) mapping, there are no known faults within the vicinity of the proposed Compressor Station site.

Although the proposed Compressor Station site falls within the approximate outlines of the Spechty Kopf Formation, it is possible that other formations or rock types could occur near the proposed Compressor Station, due to the approximate nature of USGS maps.

#### 2.3 Karst Features and Abandoned Mines

No Karst features or abandoned mines have been mapped by PADCNR in the vicinity of the proposed Compressor Station.

Refer to the Geologic section in Appendix B.

### **3** Subsurface Exploration Program

#### 3.1 Geotechnical Test Borings

The geotechnical subsurface exploration program consisting of 15 borings, K2-1 through K2-15, were performed for the Kidder Compressor Station. Selected borings from the investigation were used to determine the subsurface condition near the retention basins. Borings K2-11, K2-13, K2-14, and K2-15 were drilled in the general vicinity of the proposed basins. The boring logs and core photographs are provided in Appendix C. The following major stratigraphic stratum per assigned area, encountered during this investigation, are presented in the approximate order found, from existing ground surface to the boring termination depth:

#### 3.1.1 North Basin Borings (K2-13 & K2-14)

Topsoil: Was encountered in both borings, and the thicknesses ranged between 2 and 8 inches.

**Glacial Till:** Was encountered beneath the topsoil in both borings. This stratum consisted of reddish brown to brown silt, clay, gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders. The silt and clay layers were described as very soft to hard in terms of consistency, and the gravel layers were described as dense to very dense in terms of relative density. The thickness of this stratum ranged between 20 and 24 feet. Boring K2-14 was terminated in this stratum at 24 feet Below Ground Surface (BGS).

**Sandstone Bedrock:** Was encountered beneath the glacial till stratum in boring K2-13. The Sandstone was generally described as gray, coarse to fine grained, highly weathered to fresh, and strong rock. The rock core recovery values were 40 and 60%, and the Rock Quality Designation (RQD) values were 0 and 45% for the 10 feet of rock coring performed. Boring K2-13 was terminated in this stratum at 30 feet BGS.

An observation well was not installed in borings K2-13 and K2-14 to determine the groundwater depth at the North Basin. Based on the soil moisture content and drilling observations, groundwater readings were estimated to be approximately 6 to 12 feet BGS.

#### 3.1.2 South Basin Borings (K2-11 & K2-15)

**Topsoil:** Was encountered in both borings, and was approximately 2 inches thick.

**Glacial Till:** Was encountered beneath the topsoil in both borings. This stratum consisted of reddish brown silt and gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders. The silt layers were described as medium stiff to hard in terms of consistency, and the gravel layers were described as dense to very dense in terms of relative density. The thickness of this stratum ranged between 24 and 34 feet.

**Siltstone Bedrock:** Was encountered beneath the glacial till stratum in boring K2-11. The Siltstone was generally described as brownish red, fine grained, highly weathered, and weak rock. The rock core recovery of the 5-foot run was 100%, and the RQD was 0%. Boring K2-11 was terminated in this stratum at 29 feet BGS.

**Sandstone Bedrock:** Was encountered beneath the glacial till stratum in boring K2-15. The Sandstone was generally described as gray, medium to fine grained, highly weathered, and weak rock. The rock core recovery was 100%, and the RQD was 7%.

**Conglomerate Bedrock:** Was encountered beneath the sandstone stratum in boring K2-15. The conglomerate was generally described as gray, coarse to fine grained, highly weathered, weak rock. The rock core recovery was 100%, and the RQD ranged between 0 and 25%.

An observation well was not installed in borings K2-11 and K2-15 to accurately determine the groundwater depth at the North Basin. Based on the soil moisture content and drilling observations, groundwater readings were estimated to be approximately 6 to 12 feet BGS. The generalized soil profiles listed above are a simplified representation of prevalent soils encountered during the subsurface investigation. The completed boring logs should be referred to for the location specific data.

#### 3.2 Test Pits and Double-Ring Infiltrometer Tests

Two stormwater retention basins are proposed at the site. The first is designated as the North Basin, located near the entrance to the Station access road, and the second is designated as the South Basin, located near the main entrance to the Compressor Station. Two infiltration tests were conducted in each excavated test pit using a double-ring infiltrometer, for both the North and South basin locations. The test pits and infiltration tests were conducted in accordance with Pennsylvania Stormwater Best Management Practices Manual (PABMP).

A total of eight (8) test pits were excavated by Craig Test Boring Co. Inc. of Mays Landing, New Jersey in December 2015, January 2016, and October 2016, using a backhoe excavator, to depths ranging between 3 and 8 feet below existing grade. The test pits were used to visually classify the soil conditions horizontally and vertically. The excavated test pit schedule is provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Test Pit Schedule										
Retention Basin Location	Test Pit No.	Existing Grade El. (feet)	Test Pit Total Depth (feet)							
North Basin	KTP-1	1735.9	3.0							
North Basin	KTP-2	1736.3	3.3							
	KTP-3	1737.5	6.5							
	KTP-4	1739.0	8.0							
South Basin	KTP-5	1736.2	5.2							
South Basin	KTP-6	1736.1	7.1							
	KTP-7	1736.8	5.8							
	KTP-8	1738.7	7.7							

Table 1: Test Pit S	Schedule
---------------------	----------

The double ring infiltrometer was placed on level ground, and driven to a minimum 2 inches into the ground. Both the outer and the inner ring were filled with a minimum of 4 inches of water, starting with the outer ring first and then the inner ring. Once the infiltrometer was full, readings of the water level drops were taken periodically. The time interval between readings were determined based on the following:

- > If water level drop is 2-inches or more, 10-minute measurement intervals was used.
- > If water level drop is less than 2 inches, 30-minute measurement intervals were used.

During the test, a constant 4-inch head was maintained, and the drop of water level was recorded every 30 minutes unless higher infiltration rates were observed. After each reading, both rings were refilled to the pre-determined water level mark. Water level measurement and time at the determined interval were recorded until a minimum of eight readings are completed or until a stabilized rate of drop is obtained, whichever occurred first. A stabilized rate of drop is defined as the difference of 0.25 inch or less of drop between the highest and lowest reading of four consecutive readings. The drop that occurs in the center ring during the final period or the average stabilized rate, expressed as inches per hour, represents the infiltration rate for that test location. Upon completion of the infiltration testing, the test locations were excavated an additional 2 feet to further observe the subsurface conditions below the test depth.

The following describes the results of the infiltration testing and visual observations of the excavated test pits performed at the North and South basins.

#### 3.2.1 North Basin Test Pit

#### KTP-1

Test Pit KTP-1 was excavated 1-foot below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on December 8, 2015. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 0.25 inches per hour (in/hr), and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 0.88 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 6 inches: Topsoil.
- <u>6 to 12 inches</u>: Moist, dark brown silty clay, coarse to fine gravel, and varying amounts of cobbles, and boulders.
- <u>12 to 36 inches</u>: Moist, reddish brown silty clay, coarse to fine gravel, and varying amounts of cobbles, and boulders.

#### KTP-2

Test Pit KTP-2 was excavated 1.3 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 14, 2016. The first test yielded to an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.75 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.60 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 6 inches: Topsoil.
- <u>6 to 39 inches</u>: Moist, brown silt, some coarse to fine gravel, trace coarse to fine sand, and varying amounts of cobbles.
- > **<u>39 inches:</u>** Refusal observed to be top of bedrock.

#### 3.2.2 South Basin Test Pit

#### KTP-3

Test pit KTP-3 was excavated approximately 4.5 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 10, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.75 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 0.75 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.25 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 4 inches: Topsoil.
- <u>4 to 54 inches</u>: Dry, reddish brown sandy silt, little coarse to fine gravel, and varying amounts of cobbles.
- > 54 to 78 inches: Dry, reddish brown weathered rock, some silt.

#### KTP-4

Test pit KTP-4 was excavated to a depth of 6 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 11, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 0.50 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.00 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 4 inches: Topsoil.
- <u>4 to 34 inches</u>: Dry, reddish brown sandy silt, little coarse to fine gravel, and varying amounts of cobbles and boulders.
- <u>34 to 72 inches:</u> Dry, brown sandy silt, little coarse to fine gravel, with varying amount of cobbles and boulders.
- > <u>72 to 96 inches</u>: Moist, brown weathered rock, some silt, little coarse to fine gravel, trace coarse to fine sand.

#### **KTP-5**

Test pit KTP-5 was excavated approximately 3.2 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 7, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 4.50 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.75 in/hr. It is recommended that the lowest rate of 3.12 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 12 inches: Topsoil.
- > <u>12 to 39 inches</u>: Dry, reddish brown silt, little coarse to fine gravel, with varying amounts of cobbles.
- > <u>39 to 63 inches:</u> Moist, reddish brown silt, little coarse to fine gravel, trace coarse to fine sand, and varying amounts of cobbles.

#### KTP-6

Test pit KTP-6 was excavated approximately 5.1 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 12, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 0.25 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 2.50 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.40 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > <u>0 to 18 inches:</u> Topsoil and varying amounts of cobbles and boulders.
- <u>18 to 42 inches</u>: Moist, brown clayey silt, little weathered rock fragments, little coarse to fine sand. Mottling was observed between 3.00 and 3.50 feet below existing grade.
- > 42 to 85 inches: Moist, reddish brown weathered rock fragments, some silt, little coarse to fine sand.

#### KTP-7

Test pit KTP-7 was excavated 4 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on January 8, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.00 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.25 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 4 inches: Topsoil.
- <u>4 to 72 inches</u>: Moist, reddish brown clay, coarse to fine gravel, some silt, and varying amounts of cobbles and boulders.

#### KTP-8

Test pit KTP-8 was excavated approximately 5.7 feet below existing grade to conduct two infiltration tests on October 13, 2016. The first test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr, and the second test yielded an infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr. It is recommended that the average infiltration rate of 1.50 in/hr be considered at this location.

The general description of the soil profile observed within the excavated test pits are provided below:

- > 0 to 10 inches: Topsoil.
- > <u>10 to 24 inches</u>: Moist, brown silt, some coarse to fine sand, little coarse to fine gravel, trace weathered rock fragments.
- > 24 to 92 inches: Moist, reddish brown weathered rock, some silt, little clay.

The test pit logs and infiltration field logs are provided in Appendix D.

#### 3.3 Groundwater Conditions

Groundwater was not encountered while excavating test pits KTP-1 through KTP-8. However, mottling was observed in lone test pit KTP-6. Because mottling was not observed in seven of the eight test pits, which include nearby test pits KTP-7 and KTP-8, which were approximately 90 feet away from KTP-6, it is our assumption that the mottled soils observed within test pit KTP-6 are localized anomalies attributed to perched water conditions.

#### 3.4 Design Infiltration Rates

Based on the Pennsylvania Stormwater Best Management Practices, and the soils encountered during our investigation, the following table provides the recommended design infiltration rates for both the North and South Basins.

Retention Basin Location	Test Pit No.	Existing Grade El. (feet)	Test Pit Total Depth (feet)	Infiltration Test El. (feet)	Infiltration Test Depth (feet)	Infiltration Test Results (Average) (in/hr)	Required Safety Factor	Recommended Design Infiltration Rate (in/hr)
North Basin	KTP-1	1735.9	3.0	1735.0	1.0	0.9	3.0	0.3
	KTP-2	1736.3	3.3	1735.0	1.3	1.6	3.0	0.5
South Basin	KTP-3	1737.5	6.5	1733.0	4.5	1.3	3.0	0.4
	KTP-4	1739.0	8.0	1733.0	6.0	1.0	3.0	0.3
	KTP-5	1736.2	5.2	1733.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	1.0
	KTP-6	1736.1	7.1	1733.0	5.1	1.4	3.0	0.5
	KTP-7	1736.8	5.8	1733.0	3.8	1.3	3.0	0.4
	KTP-8	1738.7	7.7	1733.0	5.7	1.5	3.0	0.5

#### **Table 2: Infiltration Test Result**

### **4** Special Construction Considerations

### 4.1 Corrosion of Concrete

"Risk of corrosion" pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens concrete. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

Based on NRCS Web Soil Survey, the existing soils have a moderate risk of corrosion for concrete buried in the ground. Concrete structures and pipes placed in the proposed infiltration basin may be susceptible to corrosion based on this assessment.

### 4.2 Corrosion of Steel

"Risk of corrosion" pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

Based on NRCS Web Soil Survey, the existing soils have a moderate to high risk of corrosion for steel buried in the ground. Steel pipes or exposed steel members may be subjected to corrosion if installed within the proposed site.

### 4.3 Backfill

Recommendations for backfilling are provided the geotechnical recommendation report.

### 4.4 Temporary Excavation Support

Recommendations for temporary excavation support are provided in the geotechnical recommendation report.

#### 4.5 Dewatering

Recommendations for dewatering are provided in the geotechnical recommendation report.

### **5** Limitations

The results presented in this report is based on the subsurface investigations performed in December 2015, January and October 2016. If further investigation reveals significant differences in the subsurface conditions, or if retention basin elevations or locations are revised, Mott MacDonald should be given the opportunity to review and modify our recommendations, if appropriate.

### Appendices

## A. Boring and Test Pit Location Plan

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM PUBLIC RECORDS BECAUSE IT CONTAINS CRITICAL ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION UNDER 18 CFR § 388.113(c)(1)(2016), TO BE TREATED AS CONFIDENTIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH KIDDER CODE § 180-92B(2).

											~	
NOTES:		REFERENCE DRAWINGS			REVISION	s			PROJECT ENGINEER STAMP	APPROVAL	.S	
1. EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN WERE SURVEYED BY HMM DURING 2015 AND 2016. ADDITIONAL EXISTING CONTOURS	DWG. NO.	TITLE	NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	DRAWN	СК	APPR		DRAWN BY	DATE	8
WERE PROVIDED BY PICTOMETRY, 2015 AND SUPPLEMENTED FROM PASDA.	000-03-01-054	SITE INVESTIGATION SHEET	Α	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	03/2016	HMM	HMM	HMM		НММ	04/2016	
2. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN WERE SURVEYED FROM HMM AND DIGITIZED FROM IMAGERY. ALL LOCATIONS ARE										CHECKED BY	DATE	Know what's
APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR.										НММ	04/2016	Call b
										ENG. APPROVAL	DATE	CLIENT A
												i
										P.M. APPROVAL	DATE	DA
	000-03-30-001 006	TYPICAL STORMWATER DETAILS										1



### **B.** Geologic Section









Notes:

- 1. The proposed compressor station falls within the Spechty Koft Formation (MDsk).
- 2. Geologic Imaging taken from:
  - a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4<sup>th</sup> ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

### PennEast Pipeline Project

#### JURASSIC PERMIAN QUATERNARY HOLOCENE KIMBERLITE GREENE FORMATION Cyclic sequences of sandstone, shale, red beds, thin lime-store, and thin, impure coal, base is at top of Upper Includes Gates-Adah dike in Fayette and Greene Counties and SANDS OF PRESOUE ISLE WASHINGTON FORMATION Cyclic sequences of sandstone, shale, limestone, and cost includes some red shale; base is at bottom of Washington TRIASSIC PLEISTOCENE NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA DIABAS Dark gray, medium to coarse grained: composed of labradonite and various pyroxems; occurs as dises, sheets; and a few small flows; includes sheet (Adams and You Countee); and dises of producity younger (EVF) Janesso? Recossile-type diabase which is identifiable as lighter gray, having distinctive gamme; continuent-rated; calico: poligocidae phenocytes in childent margins. Wisconsinan Stage PERMIAN AND PENNSYLVANIAN Woodfordion Substan Border of Ashtabula ice advance ----VAYNESBURG FORMATION Border of Himm ice advance Cyclic sequences of sandstone, shale, limestone, and coal, commercial coals present; base is at bottom of Waynesburg \* \* \* \* \* Border of Lavery ice advance . . . . . Border of Kent ice advance Altonian Substaar Border of Titutville ice advance Top Illinoian Stage Border of Mapledale los advance PENNSYLVANIAN NORTH-CENTRAL AND NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA APPALACHIAN PLATEAU Wisconsinan Stone Woodfordian Substings LIMESTONE FANGLOMERATE (1811) MONONGAHELA GROUP Border of Olean ice advance Yellowish-gray to medium-gray, angular limestone and dolomite pebbles, cob-bies, and fragments set in a red, very fine grained quartz matrix: a few \$hm Cyclic sequences of limestone, shale, sandstone, and coal, commercial coals present; base is at bottom of Pittsburgh Altonian Substam Border of Warrenzville ice advance QUARTZ FANGLOMERATE $(\rm 3hrm)$ Well-rounded quartzite pebbles, cobbles, and rare boulders set in a reddishbrown, sandy matrix. CASSELMAN FORMATION Per Illinoian Stage Cyclic sequences of shale, siltatone, sandstone, red beds thin, impure limestone, and thin, nonpersistent coal, red beds are associated with landsides, base is at top of Ames lime Border of Muncy ice advance Ъ. MONTGOMERY AND DAUPHIN, YORK, AND BERKS, LANCASTER, AND ADAMS COUNTIES LEBANON COUNTIES BUCKS COUNTIES CONEMAINCH GLENSHAW FORMATION GROUP Pes. Cyclic sequences of shale, sandstone, red beds, and thin intestione and coal; includes four manne imestone or shale horizons; red beds are involved in landslides; base is at top of Upper Frequent.coal. GETTYSBURG FORMATION (%g) HAMMER CREEK FORMATION (Th) BRUNSWICK FORMATION (16) Sangamonian Stage Redsh-brown to raison, sith mudstone and shale containing thin rad sandstone interbeds; several thin beds of impure imestore. BRORSWICK FORMALION (10) Reddish-brown shale, silistone, and mudstone, containing a few green and brown shale interbeds; red and dark gray, instrubedde argillas, new base. Youngest beds in Brunswick may be Jatassic in age. Reddish-brown, fine- to coarse-grained, quartzose sandstone and a few red shale interbeds. TRENTON GRAVEL Gray or pale-reddish-brown, very gravely sand interstratified with crossbedded sand and clay-sit beds, includes areas of Holocene alluvium and swamp deposits. ALLEGHENY GROUP ALLEGISTERY UPOUP Cycle sequences of sandstone, shale, limestone, city, and cost: includes valuable city deposits and Vancort Limestone; commercially valuable Freeport, Kittaming, and Brookville-Clarion coals present; taxe is at bottom of Brookville-Clarion HEIDLERSBURG MEMBER (%uh) LOCKATONG FORMATION (3/) ALLEGHENY AND POTTSVILLE GROUPS, UNDIVIDED Red, green, and gray shale and argilite, and mixor thin beds of gray arkosic sandstone, some quartz conglomerate and immestorie Dark-gray to black, thick-bedded argilits containing a few zones of thin-bedded black shale. locally has thin layers of impure importance and reliance to the TERTIARY GHOUPS, UNDIVIDED Sandatone, shale, and some coal; includes lower Pottsville conglom-erate and overfying strate equiva-lent to Allegheny Group in north-central outlens, group boundary not determined due to lack of cor-MIOCENE POTTSVILLE GROUP POTTSWALE GROUP Predominantly pay sandstore and conglomerate: also con-tains tim beds of shale, claystone, immissione, and coat, in-cludes: Dawn and Shahor conglomerations of northweathern Pentrylvana; tim marine immissiones present no Beaver, Lawrence, and Mercer Counties; missible coals and commer-cally valuable help-altimin clays present locally. GETTYSBURG CONGLOMERATE (For) HAMMER CREEK CONGLOMERATE (\*\*\*\*) NSAUKEN AND BRIDGETON FORMATIONS, DIFFERENTIATED Red, pebbly, arkesic sandstone and con-Cobble and pebble quartz conglomerate in-terbedded with red sandstone. and reddish-brown, cross-stratified, feldspathic quartz sand and some thin beds of fine gravel and rare layers of clay or sift. BRYN MAWR FORMATION High-level terrace deposits; reddish-brown gravely sand and some silt. Age uncertain, ANTHRACITE REGION LEWELLYN FORMATION Gray, fine- to coarse-grained sandstone, sittstone, shale, congiomerate, and numerous anthracite coals in repotitive sequences. NEW OXFORD FORMATION (hn) STOCKTON FORMATION (%=) CRETACEOUS Red mudstone, shale, and fine-grained sandstone interbe ded with light-gray to buff, commonly arkosic sandstone. Light-gray to buff, coarse-grained, arkosic sandstone cludes reddish-brown to grayish-purple sandsto mutistone, and shale. POTTSVILLE GROUP PDTISPILLE GROUP Ciray congionerate. Fine- to coarse-grained sandstone, and sithstone and shale containing missible authracits coals. In Under three thormations, in: descending order: Sharg Mountain—congiomerate and conglomeratic sandstone. Schuykail—andstone and conglomerate sandstone Tumbing Rub—conglomerate sandstone and sandstone LOWER(?) STOCKTON CONGLOMERATE (1990) NEW OXFORD CONGLOMERATE (Arrc) Quartz cobbles set in a poorly sorted, sandy matrix; includes conglomeratic sandstone. PATAPSCO(7) FORMATION Guartz or gaintzite pebbles, cobbles, and rare boulders set in a red, sandy, ferruginous matrix, some silica cement, some fadeour reats. internely colored, variegated, ferruginous beds of sand; occurs in isolated patches. clay and, in places

### Geological Map of Pennsylvania: Bedrock Formation Legend

- 1. Note: Geologic Legend taken from:
  - a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4<sup>th</sup> ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

1

### Geological Map of Pennsylvania: Bedrock Formation Legend



- 1. Note: Geologic Legend taken from:
  - a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4<sup>th</sup> ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- 2

#### PennEast Pipeline Project

#### Geological Map of Pennsylvania: Bedrock Formation Legend



- 1. Note: Geologic Legend taken from:
  - a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4<sup>th</sup> ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

3

#### MOTT M MACDONALD м

#### PennEast Pipeline Project

4

#### Geological Map of Pennsylvania: Bedrock Formation Legend





- 1. Note: Geologic Legend taken from:
  - a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

1. Note: Geologic Legend taken from:

#### PennEast Pipeline Project

#### Geological Map of Pennsylvania: Bedrock Formation Legend



- a. Berg, T.M., Edmunds, W.E., Geyer, A.R., and others, compilers, 1980, Geologic map of Pennsylvania (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.): Pennsylvania
  - Geological Survey, 4th ser., Map 1, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.



USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey





### Map Unit Legend

Carbon County, Pennsylvania (PA025)									
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI						
AcB	Albrights very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	19.2	27.8%						
MrB	Morris channery silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	47.6	68.9%						
NvB	Norwich soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	2.3	3.3%						
Totals for Area of Interest		69.1	100.0%						



Map Prepared 5, 1000 Date: 109/2014 Data Source: Bureau of Abandoned Mine Reclamation Projection: North\_America\_Albers\_Equal\_Area\_Conic For Information on UP Priority (191) An AML problem concerning the protection of p Priority 2 (192): An AML problem concerning the protection of p Priority 2 (192): An AML problem concerning the restroation of p Priority 3 (193): An AML problem concerning the restroation of p

For information only Priority (1P): An AML problem concerning the protection of public health, safety, and property from extreme danger of adverse effects of mining practices or adjacent land and water reclamation Priority 2 (P2): An AML problem concerning the protection of public health and safety from adverse effects of mining practices or adjacent land and water reclamation. Priority 3 (P2): An AML problem concerning the extension and water resources and the environment previously degraded by adverse effects of mining practices.
## **C. Boring Logs and Core Photos**

MOT	r Donal	M	м						SOI	L BORING LO	DG						BORING NO.: <b>K2-11</b> Page 1 of 2
Projec	t:	PennEas	st Pipeline	e Proj	ect						Project No.:		3	353	754		
Locati	on:		compress		ation						Project Mgr:		\	/ats	al S	hah	
Client:	-		st Pipeline								Field Eng. Staff		_			Cortes	
Drilling			st Boring								Date/Time Start		_				at 9:30 am
	Helper:		llins /Nick			000					Date/Time Finis		_			<u>15, 2016</u> 08181	at 1:30 pm
Item	n: 1/41.5	Casing	ical Datur			Barre	Borii	ng Locati	on:Kidder							im:NAD 1	E: -75.666199
Туре		HW	SS				Rig I	Make & M	odel: CME-750	0X	Hammer Type				uid		od Size:
Length (		5 4	2	-			Tr		Tripod Geoprobe	Cat-Head	□ Safety	В					Casing Advance
Inside D Hammer	'Wt. (lb.)	140	1.37				🗹 A1 🗆 Tr		□ Geoprobe □ Air Track	Winch Roller Bit	Doughnut Automatic	□ P <b>V</b> W					Mud Rotary
	· Fall (in.)	30	30							Cutting Head			one				
	Sample		<b>.</b> .						Visual - Mani	ual Identification & De	scription	F	ield	Те			
Depth/ Elev.	No./	Rec.	Sample Blows	Strat		USCS Group			(Density/co	nsistency, color, Group	Name,	<u>~</u>	sse	>	Strength		Remarks
(ft)	Interval (ft)	(in)	per 6"	Grap	hic	Symbo				particle size, structure, i ions, geologic interpreta		Dilatancy	Toughness	Plasticity	/ Stre		. tomano
	. ,			• • • • •					·	ione, geologie interpreta		ä	Ξ	-	Dry		
_	S-1	11	1 2		11	ML	-0.2		TOPSOIL	own SILT, moist (ML)			-	-	-	P.P.= N/A T.V.= N/A	
	0.0'- 2.0'		2					weulum		SWIT SIET, MOIST (IVIL)							
			5														
1740																	
-	S-2	22	6			ML				SILT, some coarse to fine	Gravel, trace fine	-	-	-	-	P.P.= N/A	
-	2.0'- 4.0'		9					Sand, dry	/ (ML)							T.V.= N/A	N N
-			18 25														
-			25														
-	S-3						4.0	Rock end	countered with R	Roller Bit to 6 feet		۰.		-	_		
-								ROOK CHC					-	_	_		
	4.0'- 6.0'																
-																	
_							6.0					_					
	S-4								16 feet BGS. k Coring Log.			-	-	-	-		
	6.0'- 8.0'							0001000	k ooning Log.								
_																	
-																	
-	S-5											-	-	-	-		
-	8.0'- 10.0'																
-																	
-																	
10	S-6													_			
-													-	_	_		
-	10.0'- 12.0'																
1730																	
_	S-7											-	-	-	-		
	12.0'-																
	14.0'																
-	S-8											-	-	-	-		
-	14.0'-																
15	16.0'																
-														1			
-	S-9	14	5		┯┦	ML	16.0		Reddish brown	Clayey SILT, some coarse	to fine Gravel wet	+	н	L		P.P.= N/A	
-			4					(ML)	,	etc., ecme oouloe			1.,	[		T.V.= N/A	
-	16.0'- 18.0'		13														
			29														
L				[]	╓└┤		18.0										
	S-10	9	26 20		Y	GM		very den	se, Reddish bro	wn coarse to fine GRAVEL,	, ittle Silt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-		
L	18.0'- 20.0'		20 55/6"	D_L	D												
	20.0				Ы												
				Ľ.K.	2												
			evel Data		fe - 1		1	Sam	ple Type	Notes:							
Date	Time	Elapsed Time	Dep Bot. of	oth in Bott			0	Open E	End Rod	PP = Pocket Pene TV = Torvane	etrometer						
		(hr)	Casing			Water	'т	•	/all Tube								
							υ	Undistu	urbed Sample								
					+		s	Split Sp	poon Sample								
							G	Geopro	obe							1	Boring No.: <b>K2-11</b>
Field To	st Legen		tancy:	N	No	no C	Slow	R - Ra	oid	Plasticity: NP - N	on-Plastic L - Lov	V NA	_ N/	odir	Im		
	st redelle		ghness:					m H-H			ne L-Low M-N						ery High
	1.) "ppd" de			erage	diame	etral poc	ket pe	netromete	r reading. 2.)	"ppa" denotes soil sample a	average axial pocket	penetr	ome	ter r	eadi	ng.	
	3.) Maximu	m Particle	Size is det	ermine	d by	direct ob	serva	tion within	limitations of sa	mpler size. 4.) Soil identi	fications and field tes	ts bas	ed o	n vis	sual-	manual me	thods per ASTM D2488.

MOT MACI	T DONAL	м	м			SOIL BORING LOG					BORING NO.: <b>K2-11</b> Page 2 of 2
0epth/ Elev. (ft)	Sample No. / Interval (ft)	Rec. (in)	Sample Blows per 6"	Stratum Graphic	USCS Symbol Group	Visual - Manual Identification & Description (Density/consistency, color, Group Name, constituents, particle size, structure, moisture, optional descriptions, geologic interpretation, Symbol)	Dilatancy H	Longhness		£	Remarks*
1720	S-11 20.0'- 22.0'	17	12 17 23 24		GM	Dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, little Silt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
-	S-12 22.0'- 24.0'	4	50/4"		GM	Very dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine Gravel, some Silt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
- 25	S-13 24.0'- 24.0'		50/0'			24.0 Split Spoon Refusal Top of Rock at 24 feet BGS. See Rock Coring Log from 24 feet BGS.	-	-	-	-	
-											
- -											
1710											
-											
5											
-											
0											
1700											
- -											
-											
DTES:							PRO	JEC		NO.: 875	BORING NO.: 4 K2-11

MOT	T DON	ALD	М	м						CORE BORING L	.OG								RING NO.: <b>K2-11</b> age 1 of 2
Projec Locati	on:	ŀ	Kidder	Compr	eline Pr essor S						Project No.: Project Mgr:		Va	3754 atsal S	Shah		1		
Client: Drilling		_		ast Pipe	eline ring Co	Ino					Field Eng. S Date/Time S			ernaro ctobe			e at 0	.20 6	
Driller/	-				Nick Be						Date/Time S		_	ctobe					
Elevatio	<u> </u>				Vertic	al Datı	um: NA\			Boring Location:Kidder									666199
ltem Type			Cas HV			Barre		ore Bi		Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983			-						0.000199
Length (	(ft)		5		ľ	5	inp	3.25		Rig Make & Model: CME-750X			_ Dr	illing	Meth	hod:\	Nirelii	ne	
Inside D		)	4			2.0		2.0				<u> </u>							
Depth/ Elev.	Rate	Depth (ft)	Run/ (Box)	Rec (in. /	RQD (in /	Rock	Core	Stratur Graphi	n c	Visual Identification, Description a (Rock type, colour, texture, wea field strength, discontinuity sp	ithering, acing,	Depth (ft.)			conti				Remarks
(ft)	(min /ft)		No.	%)	%)	Hard	Weath			optional additional geological obs SEE TEST BORING LOG FOR OVERBUR		·		Legend f			· · ·		
	· 1.50 · 1.50 · 1.50 · 1.50	6.0	R-1	20 33%	0 0%	R2	н			SANDSTONE, Brownish red, coarse to fir highly weathered, weak, extremely close s discontinuities 6' - 11' Highly Fractured zone	re grained, spaced								
	1.50							•••	1										
	1.50	11.0						• • •	11										
1730	1.00	11.0								DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE									
- 1730	1.00																		
-	1.00		R-2	6 10%	0 0%	-	-												
-15	1.00																		
-	1.00	16.0							16	0									
-										See Soil Boring Log for SPT Sampling at	16 feet BGS.								
- 20 - 1720 <sup></sup>																			
- -25 -	· 1.75	24.0						******	24 × × ×	.0 SILTSTONE, Brownish red, coarse to fine highly weathered, weak, extremely close t spaced discontinuities 24' - 29' Highly Fractured zone	e grained, to close	_							
				evel D		in feat		No	tes:								· · · ·		
Date	Tim		lapseo Time (hr) -	Bot.	Depth of Bo ng of	ottom	to: Water												
																	Borii	ng No	o:: <b>K2-11</b>

MOT	T DON	ALD	М	М					CORE BORING LOG					BORING NO.: <b>K2-11</b> Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b>
Depth/ Elev. (ft)	Avg Core Rate (min /ft)	Depth (ft)	Run/ (Box) No.	Rec. (in. / %)	RQD (in. / %)	Rock Hard.	VA/a atta	Stratum Graphic	Visual Identification, Description and Remarks (Rock type, colour, texture, weathering, field strength, discontinuity spacing, optional additional geological observations)	Depth (ft.)	e Legen	d for Roo		Remarks
-	1.50		R-4	60 100%	0 0%	-	-	**************************************						
-	1.50	29.0						^ × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	29.0 End of Boring at 20 feet BGS					
-30									End of Boring at 29 feet BGS. Borehole backfilled with soil cuttings and bentonite hole plug.					
1710														
-														
- 35 -														
-														
-														
40 -														
1700 -														
-														
45														
-														
-														
-50														
IOTES:						1			PROJECT NO.: 353754	1	1	1	Boring	No.: <b>K2-11</b>



바이상 경우가 아파리		м	м				SOIL		DG					-	BORING NO.: <b>K2-13</b> Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b>
Projec	t:	PennEa	st Pipelin	e Proje	ct				Project No.:		;	3537	754		
					on				Project Mgr:		_				
					<u> </u>				-		_				t 9:30 am
											_				
						в	oring Location:Future Road I	Location			_				E: -75.67033
Item							La Mala O Madala OME 750Y	,							
	ft)	5	2	,	5			Cat-Head	□ Safety						Casing Advance
		4			2.0		ATV 🗌 Geoprobe								Mud Rotary
		30			-		Skid	Cutting Head							
-	Sample								scription	F	ield	Tes	_		
Elev.	No. /	Rec. (in)	Blows		Grou	р	(Density/cons	sistency, color, Group	Name,	ncy	ness	aity	trength		Remarks
(π)	(ft)	( )	per 6		Symp		optional description	ns, geologic interpretat	tion, Symbol)	Dilata	Tough	Plasti	Dry S		
	S-1	1	2	<u>717</u> 7	.1,		TOPSOIL			-	-	-	-	Only TOPS	SOIL recovered.
_	0.0'- 2.0'			1, 11,		_	0.8			_					
-			4												
_							2.0								
-	S-2		9		ML			ILT, some weathered rock	k fragments, moist	-	-	-	-	Installed 4	" casing to 4 feet BGS.
_	2.0'- 4.0'														
-			14												
							4.0								
- 1740	S-3	15	9	ÞΫ́Ι	J GM		-	rse to fine GRAVEL, some	e Silt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-		
	4.0'- 6.0'			βŲζ	d										
5			29		1										
_				የቬነ											
-	S-4	21	15	h Y.I	GM				some Silt, little	-	-	-	-	Possible g	roundwater at 6 feet BGS.
	6.0'- 8.0'			b 0 d	$\neg$		Clay, trace medium to fine s	Sand, wet (GM)							
-				0											
				Pold	$\langle \rangle$										
-	S-5	17	19	þ₽¢	] GM				e Silt, little Clay,	-	-	-	-		
_	8.0'- 10.0'		15	$0^{\circ}$	4		trace medium to fine Sand,	wet (GM)							
-				6 g	]										
			-	$b \chi$			10.0								
10	S-6	10	6		CL			CLAY, some coarse to fine	e Gravel, wet (CL)	-	-	-	-		
_	10.0'-		50/4"	///	4										
-	12.0'			$\langle / /$	7										
_				///	4		12.0								
-	S-7	19	26		ML			some Clay, some coarse	to fine Gravel, wet	-	-	-	-		
-	12.0'-														
_	14.0		32												
1730							14.0								
_ 1/30	S-8	0	50/0"				No Recovery			-	-	-	-		
15	14.0'- 16.0'														
- 10	U.01														
L															
	S-9	0	50/0"				No Recovery			-	-	-	-	Loss of wa	iter.
L	16.0'- 18.0'														
	10.0														
L -															
	S-10						Top of Rock at 20 feet BGS See Rock Coring Log.	3.		-	-	-	-	Advancing Started Co	to roller bit refusal. bring at 20 feet BGS.
L -	18.0'- 20.0'														
	_0.0														
		Mater	Nol D-4			$ \downarrow$	Comula Tress	Notos							
		Elapsed			eet to:				trometer						
Date	Time	Time				er		TV = Torvane	-						
MAC DONALD         M         SOLL SUMMER LOG           Project III         Section Project No: Project No: Care Test Station         235754           Location:         Project No: Project No: Project No: Care Test Station Council Station         235754           Drilling Co: Location:         Care Test Station Council Station         Barrial Cortes           Drilling Co: Line:         Care Test Station Council Station         Data True Finished Council Statistics         Data True Finished Council Statistics         Council Statistics           Bim         Care Test Statistics         Council Statistics         Data True Finished Council Statistics         Council Statistics         Council Statistics           Desting Time         1         1         1         True Council Statistics         Council Statis         Counc															
						-								-	
<b>F</b> 1.1.4 <b>F</b>	-41	d. 5"										P			Boring No.: <b>K2-13</b>
Field Te	st Legen		tancy: ghness:						on-Plastic L - Lov ne L - Low M - M						ery High
		enotes soil	sample av	erage di	ametral poo	cke	t penetrometer reading. 2.) "pr	pa" denotes soil sample a	verage axial pocket p	penetr	ome	ter r	eadir	ng.	, ,
	3.) Maximu	m Particle	Size is det	ermined	by direct o	bse	ervation within limitations of samp	pler size. 4.) Soil identif	ications and field test	s bas	ed o	n vis	ual-r	manual met	hods per ASTM D2488.

MOT		ALD	М	м					CORE BORING L	OG								DRING NO.: <b>K2-13</b> Page 1 of 1
Projec Locati					eline P ressor S					Project No.: Project Mgr			53754 atsal	4 Shał	ı	I	-	
Client:		_		ast Pip						Field Eng. S	staff:			d Co				
Drilling	-				ring Co					Date/Time S					2016			
Driller/ Elevatio				uiiins /	Nick Be		um: NA	VD 1988	Boring Location:Future Road Location	Date/Time F	inisnea				2016			
ltem			Cas		Core	e Barre		Core Bit				Co	oord.	: N: 4	1.08	347	<b>E:</b> -7	5.67033
Type Length (	(ft)	_	H\ 5			VQ2 5	Imp	Diamond 3.25	Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Rig Make & Model: CME-750X			_ Dr	rilling	g Met	hod:\	Nireli	ne	
Inside D	ia. (in	.)	4			2.0		2.0	7									
Depth/ Elev.	Avg Core Rate	Depth (ft)	I(DUX)	Rec (in. /	RQD (in /	Rock	Core	Stratum Graphic	Visual Identification, Description a (Rock type, colour, texture, wea field strength, discontinuity sp	athering, acing,	Depth (ft.)				inuiti			Remarks
(ft)	(min /ft)	.,	No.	%)	%)	Hard	Weath	1 <sup>·</sup> L	optional additional geological obs SEE TEST BORING LOG FOR OVERBUR			(See Type	-		Descrip			
		20.0							SANDSTONE, Gray, coarse to fine graine strong, extremely close to close spaced di			. , po		. t.g.t	mou	7.00		No Return. Soft Zone at
	1.75							•••	strong, extremely close to close spaced di	iscontinuities								23.75 feet BGS (2"- 3").
-											20.80	J	35	P,R	FR	0	N	(2 - 3 ).
	2.25																	
-											21.80	J	35	P,R	FR	0	N	
	2.00		R-1	36 60%	27 45%	R4	FR				22.40	J	35	P,R	FR	о	N	
-				00%	+0%			•••								-		
	2.00							:::										
1720	2.00																	
1720																		
	2.00	25.0																
25		25.0							SANDSTONE, Gray, coarse to fine graine	ed, highly								Soft Zone at 25
	.500								weathered, strong, extremely close space discontinuities	d								26 feet BGS.
-																		
	.500							••••										
-																		
	.500		R-2	24	0	R4	н											
-				40%	0%			••••										
	E00							:::										
_	.500																	
	.500	30.0							30.0									
-30			1		1		1		End of Boring at 30 feet BGS.		1							
									Borehole backfilled with soil cuttings and b plug.	pentonite hole								
-																		
-																		
-																		
1710																		
35																		
-																		
-																		
-																		
-																		
				_evel C			<u> </u>	Notes	:				1					
Date	Tim		lapse Time		Depth of Bo													
Date			(hr)	Bot. Casi	ing of	Hole	Water	·										
		-	-					-										
		-						_								Bori	ng N	o.: <b>K2-13</b>
				1													5.	



MOT	r Donal	D M	м			SOIL BORING LO	)G					BORING NO.: <b>K2-14</b> Page <b>1</b> of <b>2</b>
Projec	t:	PennEa	st Pipelin	e Project			Project No.:		_3	537	<u>′54</u>	Page 1 of 2
Locati		Kidder (	Compress	or Statior	I		Project Mgr:		V	/ats	al S	hah
Client:		PennEa	st Pipelin	е			Field Eng. Staff		E	Bern	ard	Cortes
Drilling				Co., Inc.			Date/Time Start					per 28, 2016 at 10:00 am
	Helper: n: 1746.1			Beehler m:NAVD	1000		Date/Time Finis					<u>ber 28, 2016 at 1:00 pm</u> 084361 <b>E:</b> -75.67239
tem	<b>II.</b> 1740.1	Casing		pler Cor		Boring Location:Near Site Entrance						im: NAD 1983
Гуре		HW	SS	1 6	NQ2	Rig Make & Model: CME-750X	Hammer Type	Dri	lling	g Flu	uid	Drill Rod Size:
_ength ( nside D		5	1.37			Truck	Safety Doughnut					Casing Advance
Hammei	Wt. (lb.)	140	1.07		- [	Track 🗌 Air Track 🗹 Roller Bit	Automatic	<b>⊻</b> w	ater/			Mud Rotary
lammer	Fall (in.)	30	30		- [[	SkidCutting Head	□			<b>T</b>		
Depth/	Sample	_	Sample		USCS	Visual - Manual Identification & Des			ield	les		
Elev.	No. / Interval	Rec. (in)	Blows	Stratum Graphic	Group	(Density/consistency, color, Group constituents, particle size, structure, r		5	ness	ity	Strength	Remarks
(ft)	(ft)	("')	per 6"	Crapilie	Symbol	optional descriptions, geologic interpretat		Dilatancy	Toughness	Plasticity	Dry St	
	S-1	9	1	$(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)$		0.2 Top (2") TOPSOIL			Ĕ	⊾ L	_ -	P.P.= 1.5 tsf
		5	2	////	CL	Very soft, Brown CLAY, trace fine Sand, roots, moist	(CL)		1	-	-	T.V.= 3.0 tsf
_	0.0'- 2.0'		1	////								
			2	////	{							
				X///	1							
1	S-2A	12	9	V///	CL	Top (12") Very stiff, Brown CLAY, trace fine Sand, m	oist (CL)	-	L	L	-	P.P.= 1.5 tsf T.V.= 1.5 tsf
	2.0'- 3.0'		10	<u>///</u>		3.0						
-	S-2B	12	15		ML	Bottom (12") Very stiff, Reddish brown SILT, some c	parse to fine	7-	-	-	-	
	3.0'- 4.0'		20			Gravel, dry (ML)						
-	S-3	14	17	1	ML	Very stiff, Reddish brown, Clayey SILT, some coarse	to fine Gravel, wet	-	L	L	-	Installed 4" casing to 4 feet BGS.
	4.0'- 6.0'		8			(ML)						Possible groundwater at 4 feet BG
5	-1.0 - 0.0		12									
			15									
	<u> </u>								Ι.			
1740	S-4	24	14 12		ML	Very stiff, Reddish brown Clayey SILT, some coarse moist (ML)	to fine Gravel,	-	L	L	-	P.P.= N/A T.V.= N/A
	6.0'- 8.0'		12									
-			16									
						8.0						
-	S-5	14	10	ÞΨŪ	GM	Very dense, Reddish brown, coarse to fine GRAVEL	some Silt, little	-	-	-	-	Installed 4" casing to 10 feet BGS.
	8.0'- 10.0'		40	$\mathbb{C}^{\mathbb{C}}$		Clay, wet (GM)						
-			31 21	6 0								
			21	٥٩Þ								
10	S-6	9	8	PC	GM	Dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, som	e Silt_little Clav		-	-	-	
		Ŭ	10	6 g		wet (GM)	o ont, nato oray,					
_	10.0'- 12.0'		26	þΫ₽								
			41	6 V C								
				60		12.0		_				
-	S-7	10	18		ML	Stiff, Reddish brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fin	e Gravel, wet (ML)	-	L	L	-	P.P.= N/A T.V.= N/A
	12.0'-		8 9									1.0. 1070
-	14.0'		8									
-	S-8	9	10	1	ML	Stiff, Reddish brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fin	e Gravel, wet (ML)	-	L	L	-	P.P.= N/A
	14.0'-		4									T.V.= N/A
15	16.0'		6									
			7									
1730	S-9	15	6		ML	Stiff Reddish brown Clavey SILT some coarse to fin	e Gravel wet (ML)		L			P.P.= N/A
1730		15	6			Stiff, Reddish brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fin	e Glavel, wet (IVIL)	-	-	L	-	P.P.= N/A T.V.= N/A
	16.0'- 18.0'		7									
1			5									
						18.0						
-	S-10	10	10	PXD	GM	Very dense, Reddish brown coarse GRAVEL, little S	lt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	Installed 4" casing to 20 feet BGS. P.P.= N/A
	18.0'-		28 50/3"	6 P.C	1							T.V.= N/A
-	20.0'		50/3"	6 g	1							Cobble fragments present.
				pχ₽		20.0						
		Water L	evel Data		·	Sample Type Notes:						
	<b>T</b>	Elapsed		oth in fee		O Open End Rod PP = Pocket Pene	trometer					
Date	Time	Time (hr)	Bot. of Casing	Bottom of Hole	Water	T Thin-Wall Tube						
		)	casing			U Undisturbed Sample						
						S Split Spoon Sample						
						G Geoprobe						Boring No.: <b>K2-14</b>
eld Te	st Legen		tancy:				on-Plastic L - Lov					
		Iou	ighness:	L - L0'				nediu			<u> </u>	h VH - Very High
TES:	1)"	onotoo oo''	cample a	oraco dia	notral nant-	et penetrometer reading. 2.) "ppa" denotes soil sample a	verage ovial sector	oonet-	om - '	tor -		

MOT	T DONAL	м	м			SOIL BORING LOG					BORING NO.: <b>K2-14</b> Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b>
Depth/ Elev. (ft)	Sample No. / Interval (ft)	Rec. (in)	Sample Blows per 6"	Stratum Graphic	USCS Symbol Group	Visual - Manual Identification & Description (Density/consistency, color, Group Name, constituents, particle size, structure, moisture, optional descriptions, geologic interpretation, Symbol)	Dilatancy H	ő	Plasticity 3.	Dry Strength	Remarks*
	S-11 20.0'- 22.0'	14	24 23 50/4"		GW	Very dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, some coarse to fine Sand, little Silt, cobble fragments present, moist (GW)	-	-	-	-	
	S-12 22.0'- 24.0'	0	50/0"	• • •		22.0 No Recovery	-	-	-	-	Installed 4" casing to 22 feet BGS.
- <u>-</u> 25 _						24.0 Top of Rock at 24 feet. End of Boring at 24 feet BGS. Borehole backfilled with soil cuttings and bentonite hole plug.					
1720											
- 30 <u>-</u>											
- <u>-</u> 35 _											
1710											
· .											
— 40 <u>-</u>											
• _											
- 45 _ - <sub>1700</sub> -											
- NOTES:							PRO	JEC 3	CT N 853	NO.: <b>375</b>	BORING NO.: 4 <b>K2-14</b>

MOT	T DONAL	M	м				SOIL		OG					BORING NO.: <b>K2-15</b>
Projec Locati Client:	t: on:	PennEa Kidder (	st Pipelin Compress st Pipelin	or Statio					Project No.: Project Mgr: Field Eng. Staf	f:	\		al S	Page 1 of 2
Drilling			est Boring						Date/Time Star		_			5, 2016 at 7:30 am
Driller	Helper:	Paul Mu	Illins /Nick	Beehle	r				Date/Time Finis	shed:		Octo	ber	15, 2016 at 8:30 am
	<b>n:</b> 1732.8		ical Datu			Boring	g Location:South Side of	Creek						081861 <b>E:</b> -75.667614
Item Type		Casing HW	I Sami SS	pler Co		Ria M	lake & Model: CME-750X	,	Hammer Type	-	zon			Im: NAD 1983 Drill Rod Size:
Length		5	2		5 [	🗌 Tru	ick 🗌 Tripod 🛛	Cat-Head	□ Safety	□в	ento	nite		Casing Advance
Inside D	ia. (in.) r Wt. (Ib.)	4 140	1.37			✓ AT\ □ Tra		✓ Winch ✓ Roller Bit	Doughnut	□ P I V				Mud Rotary
	r Fall (in.)	30	30	-				Cutting Head						
Depth/ Elev. (ft)	Sample No. / Interval (ft)	Rec. (in)	Sample Blows per 6"	Stratum Graphic		I	(Density/cons constituents, pa	I Identification & De sistency, color, Group article size, structure, ns, geologic interpreta	Name, moisture,	Dilatancy	Toughness	Plasticity So L	Strength	Remarks
	S-1	15	1	N 14 N		0.2	Top (2") TOPSOIL	., 3		ā	Ļ	Β	Dry :	P.P.= 1.5 tsf
	0.0'- 2.0'	15	1 4 5		ML		Medium stiff, Reddish brow (ML)	n SILT, trace coarse to fi	ne Sand, moist		-	-	-	F.P.= 1.5 tsf T.V.= 0.5 tsf
 1730 <sup></sup>	S-2 2.0'- 4.0'	24	11 11 11 13		ML		Very stiff, Reddish brown S	ILT, trace coarse to fine t	Sand, dry (ML)	-	-	-	-	
 5	S-3 4.0'- 6.0'	16	12 12 13 13		ML		Very stiff, Reddish brown S (ML)	andy SILT, little coarse to	o fine Gravel, wet	-	-	-	-	Installed 4" casing to 4 feet BGS.
	S-4 6.0'- 8.0'	17	14 13 15 23		ML		Very stiff, Reddish brown S (ML)	andy SILT, some coarse	to fine Gravel, wet	-	-	-	-	Possible groundwater at 6 feet BGS.
	S-5 8.0'- 10.0'	24	19 13 26 50		ML		Hard, Reddish brown Sand	y SILT, little coarse to fin	e Gravel, wet (ML)	-	-	-	-	
10	S-6 10.0'- 12.0'	14	4 3 21 29		ML	,	Very stiff, Reddish brown S	ILT, some coarse to fine	Gravel, moist (ML)	-	-	-	-	
	S-7 12.0'- 14.0'	7	36 29 19 50/3"		GW-GM		Dense, Reddish brown Sar (GW-GM)	dy coarse to fine GRAVE	EL, some Silt, wet	-	-	-	-	
 15	S-8 14.0'- 16.0'	17	12 8 15 24		ML	14.0	Very stiff, Reddish brown S	ILT, some coarse to fine	Gravel, moist (ML)	-	-	-	-	
 	S-9 16.0'- 18.0'	19	16 19 35 35		} GM		Very dense, Reddish brown (GM)	i coarse to fine GRAVEL	, some Silt, wet	-	-	-	-	
 	S-10 18.0'- 20.0'	14	10 12 12 18		SM	1	Medium dense, Reddish br to fine Gravel, wet (GM)	own Silty coarse to fine S	SAND, some coarse	-	-	-	-	
	1	Water	evel Data	<u> E 가 되는</u> 1	·1	20.0	Sample Type	Notes:						
		Elapsed	Dep	oth in fe				PP = Pocket Pene	etrometer					
Date	Time	Time (hr)		Botton of Hole		о т	Open End Rod Thin-Wall Tube	TV = Torvane						
			J			υ	Undisturbed Sample							
						s	Split Spoon Sample							
						G	Geoprobe							
Field Te	st Legen	d: Dila	tancy:			Slow	R - Rapid P		lon-Plastic L - Lo					
	-	Tou	ghness:	L - Lo	ow M-N	lediun	m H-High D	ry Strength: N - No	ne L-Low M-	Mediu	m	H -	Hig	h VH - Very High
							netrometer reading. 2.) "p ion within limitations of sam	pa" denotes soil sample a						ng. manual methods per ASTM D2488.
	J. / WAXIIIU	nn r'ailicie	SIZE IS UEL		y unect OD	oci väll(	ion within illinations of sam	5101 5120. 4.) SUII IUENTI	noauons anu neiu les	ais ngg	cu Ü	I VIS	udl-	manual methods per ASTIVI D2400.

MOT MAC	T DONAL	M	м			SOIL BORING LOG					BORING NO.: <b>K2-15</b> Page 2 of 2
							F	ield	Te	sts	
Depth/ Elev. (ft)	Sample No. / Interval (ft)	Rec. (in)	Sample Blows per 6"	Stratum Graphic	USCS Symbol Group	Visual - Manual Identification & Description (Density/consistency, color, Group Name, constituents, particle size, structure, moisture, optional descriptions, geologic interpretation, Symbol)	Dilatancy	Toughness	Plasticity	Dry Strength	Remarks*
	S-11 20.0'- 22.0'	11	14 21 13 12		GM	Dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, some Silt, little coarse to fine Sand, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
1710	S-12 22.0'- 24.0'	1	12 11 11 13		GM	Medium dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, little Silt, little coarse to fine Sand (GM)	-	-	-	-	
- 25	S-13 24.0'- 26.0'	16	8 7 12 17		ML	24.0 Very stiff, Reddish brown Sandy SILT, some coarse to fine Gravel, wet (ML)	-	-	-	-	
	S-14 26.0'- 28.0'	24	8 11 10 26		GM	26.0 Medium dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, some Silt, little coarse to fine Sand, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
	S-15 28.0'- 30.0'	16	12 16 35 29		GM	Very dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, some Silt, little coarse to fine Sand, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
— 30	S-16 30.0'- 32.0'	6	50/6"		GM	Very dense, Reddish brown coarse to fine GRAVEL, little Silt, wet (GM)	-	-	-	-	
1700 <sup>—</sup>	S-17 . 32.0'- 34.0'	0	50/0"			32.0 No Recovery	-	-	-	-	
- 35	34.0'-'					34.0 Top of Rock at 34 feet BGS. See Rock Coring Log.	-	-	-	-	
- 40											
1690 <sup>—</sup>											
- 45											
NOTES:							PRO	3	<b>5</b> 3	375	4 K2-15
						et penetrometer reading. 2.) "ppa" denotes soil sample average axial pocket pervation within limitations of sampler size. 4.) Soil identifications and field test					

MOT		ALD	м	м					CORE BORING L	OG								DRING NO.: <b>K2-15</b> Page 1 of 1
Projec Locati Client:	on:	-	Kidder		eline Pi essor S eline					Project No.: Project Mgr Field Eng. S		Va		4 Shal d Co		-		
Drilling	-	_			ring Co					Date/Time S						at 7:		
Driller Elevatio	<u> </u>			ullins /I	Vick Be		Internet NIA1	/D 1988		Date/Time F	inished	: _00	ctobe	er 15	, 201	6 at 8	3:30	am
Item	n: 173	2.0 11	Cas		Core	e Barre	el C	ore Bit	Boring Location:South Side of Creek			Co	oord.	:: N: 4	11.08	1861	E: -	75.667614
Type Length	(ft)	_	HV 5		1	VQ2 5	Imp	. Diamono 3.25	Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Rig Make & Model: CME-750X			Dr	illing	g Met	hod:	Wireli	ne	
Inside D	ia. (in	)	4			2.0		2.0	7									
Depth/ Elev. (ft)	Avg Core Rate (min	Depth (ft)	Run/ (Box) No.	Rec (in. / %)	RQD (in / %)	Rock	Core	Stratum Graphic	Visual Identification, Description a (Rock type, colour, texture, wea field strength, discontinuity sp optional additional geological obs	athering, acing,	Depth (ft.)			scon				Remarks
(11)	/ft)		NU.	/0)	/0)	Hard.	Weath		SEE TEST BORING LOG FOR OVERBUR		-	(See Type				otion Sys		
	1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80	35.0	R-1	41 68%	0 0%	R2	н		DECOMPOSED ROCK, medium to fine g weathered, weak, extremely close to close discontinuities 35' - 40' Highly Fractured and Decompose	e								
		40.0							40.0		_							
	2.00	40.0							SANDSTONE, Gray, medium to fine grain weathered, weak, extremely close to close discontinuities 40' - 45' Highly Fractured zone	ned, highly e								
- 1690 <sup></sup>	2.00		R-2	60 100%	4 7%	R2	н											
	2.00																	
-45	2.00	45.0						• • • •	45.0									
- 40 	2.50	45.0							CONGLOMERATE, Gray, coarse to fine g weathered, weak, extremely close to close discontinuities 45' - 50' Highly Fractured zone	grained, highly e								
	2.50		R-3	60 100%	0 0%	R2	Н											
-	2.50	50.0																
—50	3.00	50.0							CONGLOMERATE, Gray, coarse to fine g moderately weathered, extremely close to discontinuities 50' - 53' Highly Fractured zone 53.4' - 53.7' Highly Fractured zone	grained, o close								
- 1680 <sup></sup>	3.00		R-4	60 100%	15 25%	R3	м											
-	3.00																	
-	3.00	55.0							55.0		54.30	J	40	P,R	FR	0	N	
Date	Tim	E	Vater L Iapseo Time (hr)	Bot.	oata Depth of Bo ng of	ottom	to: Water	Note	S:									
																Bori	ng N	o.: <b>K2-15</b>



## **D. Test Pit Logs and Field Documents**



Sheet / of Z

#### Test Pit/Percolation Test Form

Project Name:	PennEast Pipeline	■ Date: 12/8/15
■ Job Number:	353754	■ Site Location : KIDDEIZ
Contractor:	CPA16	■ Weather/Temp: CLONDY 32
Test Pit ID :	KTD 1	■ Report by: B - Contest
Test Pit Depth :	1 + =	Percolation Test Method: DOCIELE ENC INFLEDEDMETER

	Test Pit Soil Description:							
Depth Range (inches)		Description of Soil/Rock Layers						
0	6	TOPSUIL						
0	12	DARIL BREAJA CLAY AND SILT, C-F GRAVEL CURRERS, BOUNDERS, POUTS, MOIST						
12	2 (	MADDISH & MONN CLAY ANDSILT, C-F GRAVEL, COBRLES, BOMMINS, MOIST						

				Percola	tion Test	Etp	1			
TEST 1										
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30						
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (Min/ in)	
1 f +	15''	18."	1/8 "	10'1		-			940	4 1/4
TEST 2										1
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30						
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (Min/ in)	
1++	- 3/4 '	3/21	2/4	5/9"					40	1.5 1

TEST PIT LOG

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	TEST PIT NUMBER	KTP-1
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	11:30am	TIME CLOSED	3:00pm
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>	1736
	evidence of seasonal high groundwater (mottling)	ELEVATION (ft.)	
TESTING DEPTH	1735	FINAL EXCAVATION	1733
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
BEDROCK DEPTH	Not Encountered	DATE	12/8/2015
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



#### **Test Pit/Percolation Test Form**

Geotechnical Invest	eotechnical Investigation:						
Project Name:	PENNEAST	■ Date: 10/14/16					
Job Number:	353734	Site Location : KIDDER					
Contractor:	CTR	■ Weather/Temp:					
Test Pit ID :	KATP2	■ Report by: B. CONTES					
Test Pit Depth :	1,3/	Percolation Test Method : DOUBLE TRING					

al six	Test Pit Soil Description:							
Depth Range (inches)		Description of Soil/Rock Layers						
O	6	DARK BROWN TOPSOIL, SOME POOTS, LALE						
		COBBLES, JPACE BOULDERS, MOIST						
6	3.9	BROWN SILT, SOME C-F GRAVELITUR						
		COBISLE, TRACE FISAND, FRALE ROOTS, MOIST						
39'-	*	TOP OFROCK						
	٥.							
	12	المتعقر المستنظمين						

				Percola	tion Test				
×	,						4	4	
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30			
Test Depth	Reading	Perc. Rate							
(feet)	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	(in/hr)
.1.3	1/2"	13/8"		3/4	3/4	34.1		_	1.5
<sup>.</sup> Time (min.)	50	30	30	30	* 30 °	30	i.	- -	
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
1.3	1 1/2"	17	3/1	3/4"	4/8	7/0"	L		1.75

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

MOTT Μ MACDONALD М

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	TEST PIT NUMBER	KTP- 2
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	7:30am	TIME CLOSED	12:30pm
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>	1736.3
	evidence of seasonal high	ELEVATION (ft.)	
	groundwater (mottling)		
TESTING DEPTH	1735	FINAL EXCAVATION	1733.1
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
BEDROCK DEPTH	1733.1	DATE	10/14/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



little Cobbles, trace fine sand, trace roots, moist

depicted)

trace Boulders, moist

#### Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**Test Pit/Percolation Test Form** 

Geotechnical I	nvestigation			
Project Nan	ne: P	ENNEAST		Date: 10/10/16
Job Number		53754		Site Location : KISDER
Contractor:	`Ci	TB	524 	■ Weather/Temp: CUFAR 50*
Test Pit ID :	RT	TP 3	1	■ Report by: B, COPT
Test Pit Dep	oth: 4.5		Percolation Test Method :	<i>,</i>
<i>U</i>		T	est Pit Soil Description	1:
Depth Rang	ge (inches)		Description of So	il/Rock Layers
0	4	DARK BROW	N TOPSOIL, SOMER	COTS, MOIST
4	54	REDDISH B	ROUN, SANDA SICT	Some COBBLES, LITTLE
54	78	REDDISH BO	POWN WEATHERED ROCK	FRAGMENTS, SOME SILT,
		DRU		
		5		×

TEST.	#2			Percola	tion Test	•			
	PRESOAN	( PAESDAIL							1
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30			
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
4.5	1 3/4	134	1 1/8 11		7/8''	7/1			1.75 11
	Alle-Sepic	ALT. SOLI			-				
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30.	30'	(4) 1	а 10 10	())
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
4,5	134	14"	1/2"	Yy	3/11	3/811		- 0	0.75

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	TEST PIT NUMBER	<b>KTP-3</b>
PROJECT NUMBER	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	8:00am	TIME CLOSED	1:00pm
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	GROUND SURFACE	1737.5
	evidence of seasonal high	ELEVATION (ft.)	
	groundwater (mottling)		
TESTING DEPTH	1733	FINAL EXCAVATION	1731
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
BEDROCK DEPTH	Not Encountered	DATE	10/10/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



Note: All classifications and descriptions in this log are solely based on visual field observations. All test pits indicate no groundwater encountered, previously two indicated groundwater and the basin was refined based on these results.

## **Test Pit/Percolation Test Form**

.

Geotechnical Investigation:	
Project Name: PHINENST	■ Date: 10/11/16
■ Job Number: 853754	Site Location : KISDER
Contractor: CTR	■ Weather/Temp: CLERR 480
Test Pit ID: KTP - 9	■ Report by: B. Cares
■ Test Pit Depth : 6, D	Percolation Test Method : Doneut RING

	Test Pit Soil Description:						
Depth Range (inches)		Description of Soil/Rock Layers					
6''	41	DARA BROWN TOPSOL, SOME ROTS, MOIST					
q"	31/-"	PEDDICH CROWN SANDY ZILT, SOURCOBBLES, EMILECT GRAVEL,					
*	12	TRACE BOULDERS, DRUG					
34"	72	BROWN SANDY SINT, BOME CORRIES, LITTLE ROLLDERS, LITTLE C.F GRAVEL, DRY					
72"	96	BROWN WEATHONED NOCK FRAGMENTS, SOME SUT, LITTLE					
		CF GRAVEL, TRACE C-F SAND, MOIST					

				Percola	tion Test	:			
	PRE-sopil	MC-SUAK	DC III						
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	*		
<b>Test Depth</b>	Reading	Reading	Reading	Reading	Reading	Reading	Reading	Reading	Perc. Rate
(feet)	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	(in/hr)
6.0	7/8	1/2	1/2"	1/4"	19"	Kyl-	· ·		12 W
	brc spr	ARE-SDAVL				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Time (min.)	36"	30	30	30	30	30	30		*
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
6.0	21/1	3/8	1 3/8 "	7/811	7/8"	3/41	34"		1.5 11

Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

#### MOTT M MACDONALD M

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	KTP-4
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	1:00pm on 10/10/2016	TIME CLOSED	12:00pm on
			10/11/2016
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	GROUND SURFACE	1739
	evidence of seasonal high	ELEVATION (ft.)	
	groundwater (mottling)		
TESTING DEPTH	1733	FINAL EXCAVATION	1731
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
BEDROCK DEPTH	Not Encountered	DATE	10/11/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



4

#### INFILMATION Test Pit/Percolation Test Form Geotechnical Investigation:

Sheet / of Z

Project Name:	PENNEAST	■ Date: 10/7/16
Job Number:	353754	Site Location : KIDDER
Contractor:	CTB	■ Weather/Temp: CLEM
Test Pit ID :	KTP 5	■ Report by: B. CORTES
Test Pit Depth :	3.21	Percolation Test Method : DonBLE RING

	Test Pit Soil Description:							
Depth Range (inches)		Description of Soil/Rock Layers						
0	12	DARKBROWN TOPSOIL SOME ROUTS						
/2	39	REDDISH BROWN SILT, SOME CORBLES, LITHE BOULDING						
301	6-3	(POSSIBLE TILD, TRACE ROOTS, TRACEC.F. SAND, MOIST REDDIELT BROWN SICT, SOME CONBERS, LITTLE C-F GRAVEL TRACE C-F SAND, NOIST						

TEST	/	INFIL	TRATION .	Percola	tion Test	t.			
	PAE-SON	RAMF. SOAR	0	5					
Time (min.)	30	30	/0	10	10	10			TNPIL.
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Pere. Rate (in/hr)
3.2	>2	>2	3/41	3/11	\$/41	3/4"			4.5
715-50	2								
Time (min.)	PRE-SUAR 30	128-20° X 30	30	30	30	30		•	IAFIL,
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Resc. Rate (in/hr)
32	1.5	1 24.1	1 1/8"	<sup>,</sup> /	7/8	7/8"			1.75

.

÷

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	TEST PIT NUMBER	<b>KTP-5</b>
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	8:30am	TIME CLOSED	1:00pm
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	GROUND SURFACE	1736.2
	evidence of seasonal high	ELEVATION (ft.)	
	groundwater (mottling)		
TESTING DEPTH	1733.0	FINAL EXCAVATION	1731
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
BEDROCK DEPTH	Not Encountered	DATE	10/7/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



Note: All classifications and descriptions in this log are solely based on visual field observations. All test pits indicate no groundwater encountered, previously two indicated groundwater and the basin was refined based on these results.

Sheet \_/\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

101 51

#### Test Pit/Percolation Test Form

Geotechnical	Investigation	
Project Na	ime: PEI	UNEAST Date: 18/12/16
Job Numb	or	Site Location : KINDER
Contracto		B Weather/Temp: PARTLY CLOWLY 442
Test Pit ID	PTP	6 Report by: B. Carries
Test Pit De	epth: 5	Percolation Test Method: Dauble RING
	0	
		Test Pit Soil Description:
Depth Ran	ige (inches)	Description of Soil/Rock Layers
Ø	18	DARK BROWN - SPISK, gome COBBLES, LITTLE BULDER
	0	(pessible MIL) (LITTLE HOOTS ), MUIST
18	42	BROWN CLAYES SIET, UTTUR WEATHING ROLL FRAGMENTS,
		LITTLEGE 3.1ND, TRACE ROOTS, MOTUNE 36-425
47	85	REDDISH BROWN WELTHERES ROCK FRAGMENTS,

	а.			×.	٤				2
				Percola	tion Test	•		1	. <b>.</b>
	Dre	PIC							
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
5.1	> $1'$	15/8	15/8"	1%"(	1/8")	5/8	1/2 "	3/4"	1/411
	Du				51				
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30		, –	Đ
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
5.1	$> \gamma_{n}$	Zd"	13/8	.13/1	11/2"	11/4		t)i 	2.5

Some SIGT, LITTLE GESMUD,

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	KTP-6
PROJECT NUMBER	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon County, PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test
LOCATION			Boring Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	8:30am on 10/7/2016	TIME CLOSED	1:30pm
GROUNDWATER	Not Encountered; mottling	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>	1738.1
	36" – 42" BGS	ELEVATION (ft.)	
<b>TESTING DEPTH</b>	1733	FINAL EXCAVATION	1731
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		DEPTH ELEVATION	
		(ft.)	
<b>BEDROCK DEPTH</b>	Not Encountered	DATE	10/12/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			





Sheet <u>/</u> of <u>/</u>

ñ

#### Test Pit/Percolation Test Form Geotechnical Investigation:

	3	
Project Name:	PennEast Pipeline	■ Date: 1/7/2016 - 1/8/2016
Job Number:	353754	■ Site Location : KIADS.
Contractor:	CR AIG	■ Weather/Temp: CLOUSU
Test Pit ID :	KTP 7	Report by: $\mathcal{B}$ . CORTES
Test Pit Depth :	4 FEET	Percolation Test Method : DOUBLE - RING INFILM ROMETER

	Test Pit Soil Description:						
Depth Range (inches)		Description of Soil/Rock Layers					
6	4	TORSOIL					
4	72	REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, LITTLE C	r SAN				
		OOBBLES, BOULDEIRS, MOIST					
	•		·				

				Percola	tion Test	::			
TEST /					÷	·		1	
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	39		×		
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (Min/ in)
4	1 1/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4		-		1.5 "hr
TEST 2		(	·				r	ļ	
Time (min.)	30	30	° 30	30	50	8			
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate · (Min/ in)
4.	1/4"	3/4''	1/2"	3/1	1/2"				1 m/hr

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	KTP- 7
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon , PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test Boring
LOCATION			Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	3:00pm on 1/7/2016	TIME CLOSED	3:30pm on 1/8/2016
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	GROUND	1736.8
	evidence of seasonal high	SURFACE	
	groundwater (mottling)	<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>	
<b>TESTING DEPTH</b>	1732.8	FINAL	1730.8
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		EXCAVATION	
		DEPTH	
		<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>	
<b>BEDROCK DEPTH</b>	Not Encountered	DATE	1/7/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



# Test Pit/Percolation Test Form

Sheet \_/\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: PENNBAST	■ Date: 10/13/16
■ Job Number: 353754	Site Location : ILIUDER
Contractor: CTS	■ Weather/Temp: 3> ° CLBAR
■ Test Pit ID: ビナロ チ	■ Report by: B CONTES
■ Test Pit Depth : 5,7/	■ Percotation Test Method : DONB IF RING
×	<b>Fest Pit Soil Description:</b>

Depth Ran	ge (inches)	Description of Soil/Rock Layers
01	» 10 <sup>11</sup>	DARK BROWN TOPOIL, SOME ROUTS, MOIST
10'	2411	BROWN SILT, SOMR C-F SOND, LITTLE C.F. GRAVEL TRACK
		WEATHERED POCK PRAGMENTS, IVOIST
29"	9,21	REDDIEN BROWN INFATATIONED POCK TRAGMENTS, SOME SILT, LITTLE
		CLAY, MOIST
й.		

				Percola	tion Test	•			
Time (min.)	30	30	/0	10	10	10	10	10	
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
5.7'	>2	>7	13/8	11/4"	1%	7/8	3/4	3/4	1.5
			1				*	* •	,
Time (min.)	30	30	30	30	30	30	<u>,                                     </u>		6 725
Test Depth (feet)	Reading No. 1	Reading No. 2	Reading No. 3	Reading No. 4	Reading No. 5	Reading No. 6	Reading No. 7	Reading No. 8	Perc. Rate (in/hr)
.5.7	72	1/4"	1′′	3/11	3/0/ 11	7/8#1	·		1.5

SITE LOCATION	Kidder	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	KTP- 8
PROJECT NUMBER	353754	MM	B. Cortes
		REPRESENTATIVE	
GENERAL	Carbon , PA	CONTRACTOR	Craig Test Boring
LOCATION			Co. Inc.
TIME OPENED	7:00am	TIME CLOSED	12:00pm
GROUNDWATER	Not encountered and no	<b>GROUND SURFACE</b>	1738.7
	evidence of seasonal high	ELEVATION (ft.)	
	groundwater (mottling)		
TESTING DEPTH	1733	FINAL	1731
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>		EXCAVATION	
		DEPTH	
		<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>	
<b>BEDROCK DEPTH</b>	Not Encountered	DATE	10/13/2016
<b>ELEVATION (ft.)</b>			



#### TABLE E.1 LIMITATIONS OF PENNSYLVANIA SOILS PERTAINING TO EARTHMOVING PROJECTS (Absence of an X does not mean "No Potential Limitation") NOTE: THIS IS NOT NECESSARILY AN ALL-INCLUSIVE LIST.

SITE	SOIL NAME	CUTBANKS CAVE	CORROSIVE TO CONCRETE\STEEL	DROUGHTY	EASLY ERODIBLE	FLOODING	DEPTH TO SATURATED ZONE/ SEASONAL HIGH	HYDRIC/ HYDRIC INCLUSIONS	IDF IDF		PIPING	POOR SOURCE OF TOPSOIL	FROST ACTION	SHRINK-SWELL	POTENTIAL SINKHOLE	PONDING	WETNESS
Kidder	AcB	х	C/S	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х
Compressor Station	MrB	х	C/S	Х	Х		Х	х	Х	Х		Х	Х				Х

## H. Model Input and Output Report

## **EXISTING CONDITIONS**

### **Hydraflow Table of Contents**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### 1 - Year

	Summary Report	3
	Hydrograph Reports	
	Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	
	Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	5
	Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G	. 6
	Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	. 7
	Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	. 8
	Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	. 9
	Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	10
	Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	11
	Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	12
	Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	13
	Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	14
	Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	
	Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	
	Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	
	Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	
	Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	
	Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL	
	Hydrograph No. 18, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	21
_		
2 -	Year	
2 -	Summary Report	
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports	23
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	<b>23</b> 23
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	<b>23</b> 23 24
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G	<b>23</b> 23 24 25
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	<b>23</b> 24 25 26
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	23 24 25 26 27
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> </ul>
2 -	Summary Report. Hydrograph Reports. Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP. Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G. Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G. Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP. Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G. Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP. Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G. Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G. Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G. Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G. Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP. Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP. Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G. Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL. Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
2 -	Summary Report Hydrograph Reports	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
41		
----		
42		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		

### 10 - Year

Summary Report	60
Hydrograph Reports	61
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	61
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	62
Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G	63
Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	64
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	65
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	66
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	67
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	68
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	69
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G 7	70
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G 7	71
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G 7	72
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	73
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	74
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G 7	75
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	76
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL	77
Hydrograph No. 18, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	78

### 25 - Year

Summary Report	79
Hydrograph Reports	
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G	82
Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	

Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	84
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	85
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	86
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	87
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	88
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	89
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	90
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	91
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	92
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	93
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	94
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	95
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL	96
Hydrograph No. 18, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	

### 50 - Year

### 100 - Year

Summary Report	117
Hydrograph Reports	118
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	118
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	119
Hydrograph No. 3, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN WO-G	120
Hydrograph No. 4, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	121
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	122
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	123
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	124
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	125
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	126
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	127

Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	128
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G.	132
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	133
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL	134
Hydrograph No. 18, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	135
Report1	36



# Hydrograph Return Period Recap Hydrafiew Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

(origin)1-yr2-yr3-yr5-yr10-yr25-yr50-yr100-yr100-yr1SCS Runoff0.1380.1670.2350.2450.3030.3580.423NORTH-BASIN IP2SCS Runoff0.1720.2350.3220.4210.5650.7000.862NORTH-BASIN MEAD-I3SCS Runoff2.5593.6855.4337.0759.83812.4815.67NORTH-BASIN WO-G4Combine1.2,32.8634.0795.9617.74110.7113.5416.69NORTH-TOTAL5SCS Runoff3.2113.8754.8375.6847.0398.3069.820OFF-1 MEAD-G6SCS Runoff1.2221.6672.3602.9884.0104.9716.122OFF-1 MEAD-G7SCS Runoff1.4252.0523.0213.0145.4806.5188.27910.323OFF-1 MEAD-G8Combine5.6,71.8.542.5893.73248.086.5488.27910.323OFF-1 MEAD-G9SCS Runoff1.6571.7131.1131.4101.8912.3452.887OFF-2 MEAD-G10SCS Runoff1.8.532.6693.7551.1131.4101.8912.3452.876OFF-2 MEAD-G11 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th colspan="7">Peak Outflow (cfs)</th> <th>Hydrograph</th>				Peak Outflow (cfs)							Hydrograph	
2    SCS Runoff     0.172    0.235     0.332    0.421    0.565    0.700    0.862    NORTH-BASIN MEAD-I      3    SCS Runoff     2.559    3.685     5.433    7.075    9.838    12.48    15.67    NORTH-BASIN WO-G      4    Combine    1,2,3    2.863    4.079     5.961    7.741    10.71    13.54    16.96    NORTH-BASIN WO-G      5    SCS Runoff     3.211    3.875     4.837    5.684    7.039    8.306    9.820    OFF-1 IP      6    SCS Runoff     1.222    1.667     2.360    2.988    4.010    4.971    6.122    OFF-1 MEAD-G      7    SCS Runoff     14.25    20.52     30.26    39.41    54.80    69.51    87.29    OFF-1 MC-G      8    Combine    5,6,7    18.54    25.89     0.133    0.157    0.194	hyd(s)	type (origin)		hyd(s) 1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	5-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr	Description
3  SCS Runoff   2.559  3.685   5.433  7.075  9.838  12.48  15.67  NORTH-BASIN WO-G    4  Combine  1,2,3  2.863  4.079   5.961  7.741  10.71  13.54  16.96  NORTH-TOTAL    5  SCS Runoff   3.211  3.875   4.837  5.684  7.039  8.306  9.820  OFF-1 IP    5  SCS Runoff   1.222  1.667   2.360  2.988  4.010  4.971  6.122  OFF-1 MEAD-G    7  SCS Runoff   14.25  20.52   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 MEAD-G    8  Combine  5,6,7  18.54  25.89   37.32  48.08  65.84  82.79  103.23  OFF-1 WO-G    9  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.113  0.114  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    10  SCS Runoff   18.53		S Runoff	S Runoff	0.1	38 0.167		0.208	0.245	0.303	0.358	0.423	NORTH-BASIN IP
4  Combine  1, 2, 3  2.863  4.079   5.961  7.741  10.71  13.54  16.96  NORTH-TOTAL    5  SCS Runoff   3.211  3.875   4.837  5.684  7.039  8.306  9.820  OFF-1 IP    5  SCS Runoff   1.222  1.667   2.360  2.988  4.010  4.971  6.122  OFF-1 MEAD-G    7  SCS Runoff   14.25  20.52   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 WO-G    8  Combine  5, 6, 7  18.54  25.89   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 WO-G    9  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.133  0.157  0.194  0.229  0.271  OFF-2 IP    10  SCS Runoff   0.576  0.786   11.13  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    11  SCS Runoff   18.53		S Runoff	S Runoff	0.1	0.235		0.332	0.421	0.565	0.700	0.862	NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
5  SCS Runoff   3.211  3.875   4.837  5.684  7.039  8.306  9.820  OFF-1 IP    6  SCS Runoff   1.222  1.667   2.360  2.988  4.010  4.971  6.122  OFF-1 IP    7  SCS Runoff   14.25  20.52   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 WO-G    8  Combine  5, 6, 7  18.54  25.89   37.32  48.08  65.84  82.79  103.23  OFF-1 TOTAL    9  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.133  0.157  0.194  0.229  0.271  OFF-2 IP    10  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   11.13  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    11  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    12  SCS Runoff   7.068		S Runoff	S Runoff	2.5	3.685		5.433	7.075	9.838	12.48	15.67	NORTH-BASIN WO-G
S  SCS Runoff   1.222  1.667   2.360  2.988  4.010  4.971  6.122  OFF-1 MEAD-G    7  SCS Runoff   14.25  20.52   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 WO-G    8  Combine  5, 6, 7  18.54  25.89   37.32  48.08  65.84  82.79  103.23  OFF-1 TOTAL    9  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.133  0.157  0.194  0.229  0.271  OFF-2 IP    10  SCS Runoff   0.576  0.786   1.113  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    11  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    12  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff   0.344<	1, 2,	ombine	mbine	1, 2, 3 2.8	63 4.079		5.961	7.741	10.71	13.54	16.96	NORTH-TOTAL
X  SCS Runoff   14.25  20.52   30.26  39.41  54.80  69.51  87.29  OFF-1 WO-G    3  Combine  5, 6, 7  18.54  25.89   37.32  48.08  65.84  82.79  103.23  OFF-1 TOTAL    9  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.133  0.157  0.194  0.229  0.271  OFF-2 IP    10  SCS Runoff   0.576  0.786   1.113  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    11  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    12  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff		S Runoff	S Runoff	3.2	1 3.875		4.837	5.684	7.039	8.306	9.820	OFF-1 IP
8    Combine    5, 6, 7    18.54    25.89     37.32    48.08    65.84    82.79    103.23    OFF-1 TOTAL      0    SCS Runoff     0.089    0.107     0.133    0.157    0.194    0.229    0.271    OFF-2 IP      10    SCS Runoff     0.576    0.786     1.113    1.410    1.891    2.345    2.887    OFF-2 MEAD-G      11    SCS Runoff     18.53    26.69     39.35    51.24    71.25    90.38    113.50    OFF-2 WO-G      12    SCS Runoff     7.068    10.18     55.59    72.35    100.51    127.43    159.95    OFF-2 WO-G      14    SCS Runoff     10.13     55.59    72.35    100.51    127.43    159.95    OFF-2 TOTAL      15    SCS Runoff     0.344    0.470     0.665    0.842    1.130    1.401		S Runoff	S Runoff	1.22	1.667		2.360	2.988	4.010	4.971	6.122	OFF-1 MEAD-G
A  SCS Runoff   0.089  0.107   0.133  0.157  0.194  0.229  0.271  OFF-2 IP    10  SCS Runoff   0.576  0.786   1.113  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    11  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    12  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   15.01  19.55  27.18  34.48  43.29  OFF-2 WO-G    13  Combine  9, 10, 11, 12  26.26  37.75   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-O    16  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-O    16  SCS Runoff <t< td=""><td></td><td>S Runoff</td><td>S Runoff</td><td> 14.3</td><td>25 20.52</td><td></td><td>30.26</td><td>39.41</td><td>54.80</td><td>69.51</td><td>87.29</td><td>OFF-1 WO-G</td></t<>		S Runoff	S Runoff	14.3	25 20.52		30.26	39.41	54.80	69.51	87.29	OFF-1 WO-G
0  SCS Runoff   0.576  0.786   1.113  1.410  1.891  2.345  2.887  OFF-2 MEAD-G    1  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    2  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   15.01  19.55  27.18  34.48  43.29  OFF-2 WO-G    3  Combine  9, 10, 11,  26.26  37.75   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    4  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    4  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G    5  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G    6  SCS Runoff	5, 6,	mbine	mbine	5, 6, 7 18.	54 25.89		37.32	48.08	65.84	82.79	103.23	OFF-1 TOTAL
11  SCS Runoff   18.53  26.69   39.35  51.24  71.25  90.38  113.50  OFF-2 WO-G    12  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   15.01  19.55  27.18  34.48  43.29  OFF-2 WO-G    13  Combine  9, 10, 11, 12  26.26  37.75   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN IP    15  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    16  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    16  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN MO-G    17  Combine <td></td> <td>S Runoff</td> <td>S Runoff</td> <td> 0.03</td> <td>.107</td> <td></td> <td>0.133</td> <td>0.157</td> <td>0.194</td> <td>0.229</td> <td>0.271</td> <td>OFF-2 IP</td>		S Runoff	S Runoff	0.03	.107		0.133	0.157	0.194	0.229	0.271	OFF-2 IP
2  SCS Runoff   7.068  10.18   15.01  19.55  27.18  34.48  43.29  OFF-2 WO-G    3  Combine  9, 10, 11, 12  26.26  37.75   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    4  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN IP    5  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    6  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN WO-G    7  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    8  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		S Runoff	S Runoff	0.5	0.786		1.113	1.410	1.891	2.345	2.887	OFF-2 MEAD-G
13  Combine  9, 10, 11, 12  26.26  37.75   55.59  72.35  100.51  127.43  159.95  OFF-2 TOTAL    14  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN IP    15  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    16  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN WO-G    17  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    18  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		S Runoff	S Runoff	18.5	53 26.69		39.35	51.24	71.25	90.38	113.50	OFF-2 WO-G
4  SCS Runoff  12 0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN IP    5  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    6  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN WO-G    7  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    8  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		S Runoff	S Runoff	7.0	58 10.18		15.01	19.55	27.18	34.48	43.29	OFF-2 WO-G
4  SCS Runoff   0.011  0.013   0.016  0.019  0.023  0.028  0.033  SOUTH-BASIN IP    5  SCS Runoff   0.344  0.470   0.665  0.842  1.130  1.401  1.725  SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-0    6  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN WO-G    7  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    8  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		ombine	mbine		26 37.75		55.59	72.35	100.51	127.43	159.95	OFF-2 TOTAL
6  SCS Runoff   22.96  33.07   48.77  63.50  88.31  112.02  140.67  SOUTH-BASIN WO-G    7  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    8  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		S Runoff	S Runoff		0.013		0.016	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.033	SOUTH-BASIN IP
7  Combine  14, 15, 16  23.32  33.56   49.44  64.37  89.46  113.45  142.43  SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL    8  Combine  4, 8, 13,  70.98  101.28   148.20  192.53  266.52  337.20  422.56  SITE-TOTAL		S Runoff	S Runoff	0.34	14 0.470		0.665	0.842	1.130	1.401	1.725	SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
8 Combine 4, 8, 13, 70.98 101.28 148.20 192.53 266.52 337.20 422.56 SITE-TOTAL		CS Runoff	S Runoff	22.9	33.07		48.77	63.50	88.31	112.02	140.67	SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
	14, 15,	mbine	mbine	14, 15, 16 23.3	32 33.56		49.44	64.37	89.46	113.45	142.43	SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
		ombine	mbine		98 101.28		148.20	192.53	266.52	337.20	422.56	SITE-TOTAL

# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.138	2	716	320				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.172	2	718	345				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	2.559	2	718	5,135				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	2.863	2	718	5,800	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	3.211	2	716	7,430				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	1.222	2	718	2,449				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	14.25	2	718	28,600				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	18.54	2	718	38,479	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.089	2	716	205				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	0.576	2	718	1,155				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	18.53	2	718	37,187				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	7.068	2	718	14,186				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	26.26	2	718	52,733	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.011	2	716	25	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	0.344	2	718	690				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	22.96	2	718	46,091				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	23.32	2	718	46,805	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	70.98	2	718	143,817	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-SWM.gpw					Return F	Period: 1 Ye	ear	Tuesday, <sup>2</sup>	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.138 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 320 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



4

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.172 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 345 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.559 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 5,135 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### NORTH-TOTAL



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.211 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,430 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.222 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,449 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



9

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 14.25 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 28,600 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



10

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 18.54 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 38,479 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac
5	- ) - )		



11

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.089 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 205 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



12

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.576 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,155 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



13

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 18.53 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 37,187 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.068 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 14,186 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 26.26 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 52,733 cuft
Inflow byds	= 9 10 11 12	Contrib. drain, area	= 18.531 ac
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18.531 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.011 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 25 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.344 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 690 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 22.96 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 46,091 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 23.32 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 46,805 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac
innow nyus.	- 14, 10, 10		- 10.514 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

nbine Peak discharg	je = 70.98 cfs
s Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
in Hyd. volume	= 143,817 cuft
, 13, 17 Contrib. drain.	. area = 0.000 ac
i	n Time to peak n Hyd. volume



21

# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.167	2	716	390				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.235	2	716	474				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	3.685	2	718	7,369				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	4.079	2	718	8,233	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	3.875	2	716	9,057				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	1.667	2	716	3,365				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	20.52	2	718	41,042				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	25.89	2	718	53,464	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.107	2	716	250				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	0.786	2	716	1,587				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	26.69	2	718	53,366				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	10.18	2	718	20,357				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	37.75	2	718	75,559	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.013	2	716	30	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	0.470	2	716	948				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	33.07	2	718	66,143				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	33.56	2	718	67,121	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	101.28	2	718	204,377	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-	SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 2 Ye	ear	Tuesday, 7	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.167 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 390 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



23

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.235 cfs
= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 474 cuft
= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
	= 2 yrs = 2 min = 0.092 ac = 0.0 % = User = 3.17 in	= 2 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume= 0.092 acCurve number= 0.0 %Hydraulic length= UserTime of conc. (Tc)= 3.17 inDistribution



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.685 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,369 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 4.079 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 8,233 cuft
Inflow byds	= 1 2 3	Contrib, drain, area	= 1.950 ac
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac



26

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.875 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,057 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



27

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.667 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,365 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



28

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 20.52 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 41,042 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 25.89 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 53,464 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac
······	-, -, -		



30

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.107 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 250 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
Tc method Total precip.	= User = 3.17 in	Time of conc. (Tc) Distribution	= 5.00 min = Type II



31

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.786 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,587 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 26.69 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 53,366 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 10.18 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 20,357 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 37.75 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	$= 2 \min$	Hyd. volume	= 75,559 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18,531 ac
innow nyuo.	0, 10, 11, 12		10.001 40



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.013 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 30 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



36

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.470 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 948 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



37

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 33.07 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 66,143 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 33.56 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 67,121 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type= CombinePeak discharStorm frequency= 2 yrsTime to peakTime interval= 2 minHyd. volumeInflow hyds.= 4, 8, 13, 17Contrib. drain	= 11.97 hrs = 204,377 cuft
Inflow nyds. $= 4, 8, 13, 17$ Contrib. drain	area = $0.000$ ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.208	2	716	492				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.332	2	716	674				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	5.433	2	718	10,927				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	5.961	2	718	12,092	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	4.837	2	716	11,424				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	2.360	2	716	4,782				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	30.26	2	718	60,859				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	37.32	2	716	77,064	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.133	2	716	315				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	1.113	2	716	2,255				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	39.35	2	718	79,132				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	15.01	2	718	30,186				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	55.59	2	718	111,889	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.016	2	716	38	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	0.665	2	716	1,347				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	48.77	2	718	98,079				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	49.44	2	718	99,464	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	148.20	2	718	300,510	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-	SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 5 Ye	ear	Tuesday, ŕ	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.208 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 492 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.332 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 674 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.433 cfs
5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
2 min	Hyd. volume	= 10,927 cuft
1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
	5 yrs 2 min 1.819 ac 0.0 % User 3.94 in	5 yrsTime to peak2 minHyd. volume1.819 acCurve number0.0 %Hydraulic lengthUserTime of conc. (Tc)3.94 inDistribution



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 5.961 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 12,092 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac



45

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Runoff Pe	ak discharge =	4.837 cfs
s Tir	ne to peak =	11.93 hrs
n Hy	/d. volume =	11,424 cuft
6 ac Cu	rve number =	98
% Ну	/draulic length =	0 ft
· Tir	ne of conc. (Tc) =	5.00 min
in Dis	stribution =	Type II
rs Sh	ape factor =	484
	s Tir n Hy 6 ac Cu % Hy - Tir in Dis	STime to peak=nHyd. volume=6 acCurve number=%Hydraulic length=Time of conc. (Tc)=inDistribution=



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.360 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,782 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



47

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 30.26 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 60,859 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	<ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>5 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>5, 6, 7</li> </ul>	Peak discharge	= 37.32 cfs
Storm frequency		Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval		Hyd. volume	= 77,064 cuft
Inflow hyds.		Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac
	-, -, -		



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.133 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 315 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.113 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,255 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



51

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 39.35 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 79,132 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 15.01 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 30,186 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
· ·			<b>7</b> 1



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.016 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 38 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



55

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.665 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,347 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



56

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 48.77 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 98,079 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



57

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 49.44 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 99,464 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Storm frequency = Time interval =	<ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>5 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>4, 8, 13, 17</li> </ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	= 148.20 cfs = 11.97 hrs = 300,510 cuft = 0.000 ac
innow nyus. –	4, 0, 13, 17	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000  ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.245	2	716	582				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.421	2	716	858				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	7.075	2	716	14,290				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	7.741	2	716	15,730	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	5.684	2	716	13,516				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	2.988	2	716	6,092				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	39.41	2	716	79,588				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	48.08	2	716	99,197	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.157	2	716	373				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	1.410	2	716	2,874				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	51.24	2	716	103,486				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	19.55	2	716	39,476				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	72.35	2	716	146,209	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.019	2	716	45	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	0.842	2	716	1,717				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	63.50	2	716	128,264				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	64.37	2	716	130,025	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	192.53	2	716	391,161	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-	SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 10 \	/ear	Tuesday, 7	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.245 cfs
= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 582 cuft
= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
	= 10 yrs = 2 min = 0.039 ac = 0.0 % = User = 4.62 in	= 10 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume= 0.039 acCurve number= 0.0 %Hydraulic length= UserTime of conc. (Tc)= 4.62 inDistribution



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.421 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 858 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.075 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 14,290 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 7.741 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 15,730 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.684 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 13,516 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.988 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,092 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 39.41 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 79,588 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 48.08 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 99,197 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.157 cfs
= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 373 cuft
= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
	= 10 yrs = 2 min = 0.025 ac = 0.0 % = User = 4.62 in	= 10 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume= 0.025 acCurve number= 0.0 %Hydraulic length= UserTime of conc. (Tc)= 4.62 inDistribution


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.410 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,874 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 51.24 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 103,486 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 72.35 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 146,209 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18,531 ac
innow nyas.	- 5, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	- 10.001 dc



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.019 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 45 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



74

.

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.842 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,717 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



75

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 63.50 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 128,264 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 64.37 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 130,025 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	<ul> <li>= Combine</li> <li>= 10 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 4, 8, 13, 17</li> </ul>	Peak discharge	= 192.53 cfs
Storm frequency		Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval		Hyd. volume	= 391,161 cuft
Inflow hyds.		Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
mnow nyus.	- 4, 0, 13, 17	Continu. Grain. area	= 0.000 ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.303	2	716	726				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.565	2	716	1,165				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	9.838	2	716	19,977				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	10.71	2	716	21,868	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	7.039	2	716	16,872				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	4.010	2	716	8,270				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	54.80	2	716	111,263				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	65.84	2	716	136,404	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.194	2	716	466				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	1.891	2	716	3,900				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	71.25	2	716	144,671				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	27.18	2	716	55,187				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	100.51	2	716	204,224	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.023	2	716	56	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	1.130	2	716	2,330				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	88.31	2	716	179,310				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	89.46	2	716	181,696	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	266.52	2	716	544,192	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-	SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 25 \	/ear	Tuesday, 7	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.303 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 726 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



80

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.565 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,165 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 9.838 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 19,977 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 10.71 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 21,868 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.039 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 16,872 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



84

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 4.010 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 8,270 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



85

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 54.80 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 111,263 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 65.84 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 136,404 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac
inite in Figure 1	3, 3, 1		



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.194 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 466 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.891 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,900 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



89

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 71.25 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 144,671 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 27.18 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 55,187 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 100.51 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 204,224 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18.531 ac



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

92

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.023 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 56 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



93

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.130 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,330 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 88.31 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 179,310 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 89.46 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 181,696 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	<ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>25 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>4, 8, 13, 17</li> </ul>	Peak discharge	= 266.52 cfs
Storm frequency		Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval		Hyd. volume	= 544,192 cuft
Inflow hyds.		Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
innow nyus.	- 4, 0, 13, 17	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.358	2	716	862				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.700	2	716	1,460				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	12.48	2	716	25,528				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	13.54	2	716	27,850	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	8.306	2	716	20,014				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	4.971	2	716	10,364				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	69.51	2	716	142,181				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	82.79	2	716	172,559	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.229	2	716	552				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	2.345	2	716	4,888				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	90.38	2	716	184,874				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	34.48	2	716	70,522				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	127.43	2	716	260,837	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.028	2	716	66	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	1.401	2	716	2,920				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	112.02	2	716	229,138				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	113.45	2	716	232,125	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	337.20	2	716	693,370	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX-	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 50 \	/ear	Tuesday, 7	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.358 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 862 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.700 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,460 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 12.48 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 25,528 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 13.54 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 27,850 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac
•			



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 8.306 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 20,014 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 4.971 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 10,364 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 69.51 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 142,181 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 82.79 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 172,559 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac
in the second second	0, 0, 1		



106

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.229 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 552 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.345 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,888 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 90.38 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 184,874 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



109

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 34.48 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 70,522 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



110

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 127.43 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 260,837 cuft
Inflow byds	= 9 10 11 12	Contrib. drain, area	= 18.531 ac
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18.531 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.028 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 66 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		•	



112

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.401 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,920 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 112.02 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 229,138 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 113.45 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 232,125 cuft
Inflow byds	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain, area	= 16.514 ac
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac



115

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type= CombinePeak discharge= 337.20Storm frequency= 50 yrsTime to peak= 11.93 hTime interval= 2 minHyd. volume= 693,370Inflow hyds.= 4, 8, 13, 17Contrib. drain. area= 0.000 a	nrs 0 cuft
---	---------------



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	0.423	2	716	1,023				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	0.862	2	716	1,820				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	SCS Runoff	15.67	2	716	32,366				NORTH-BASIN WO-G
4	Combine	16.96	2	716	35,209	1, 2, 3			NORTH-TOTAL
5	SCS Runoff	9.820	2	716	23,772				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	6.122	2	716	12,916				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	87.29	2	716	180,263				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	103.23	2	716	216,952	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	0.271	2	716	656				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	2.887	2	716	6,092				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	113.50	2	716	234,391				OFF-2 WO-G
12	SCS Runoff	43.29	2	716	89,411				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	159.95	2	716	330,550	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	0.033	2	716	79	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	1.725	2	716	3,640				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	140.67	2	716	290,510				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	142.43	2	716	294,229	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL
18	Combine	422.56	2	716	876,939	4, 8, 13, 17			SITE-TOTAL
EX	SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 100	Year	Tuesday, <sup>2</sup>	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 1

NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.423 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,023 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.039 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
Drainage area Basin Slope Tc method Total precip.	= 0.039 ac = 0.0 % = User = 7.95 in	Curve number Hydraulic length Time of conc. (Tc) Distribution	= 98 = 0 ft = 5.00 min = Type II



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.862 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,820 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.092 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 15.67 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 32,366 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.819 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 16.96 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 35,209 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2, 3	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 5

OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 9.820 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 23,772 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 6.122 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 12,916 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.653 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 7

OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 87.29 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 180,263 cuft
Drainage area	= 10.131 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



124

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 8

**OFF-1 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 103.23 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 216,952 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 9

OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.271 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 656 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.025 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 10

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.887 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,092 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.308 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 11

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 113.50 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 234,391 cuft
Drainage area	= 13.173 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 12

OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 43.29 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 89,411 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 13

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 159.95 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 330,550 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 9, 10, 11, 12	Contrib. drain. area	= 18.531 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 14

SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.033 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 79 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.003 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 15

### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 1.725 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,640 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.184 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
		-	



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 140.67 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 290,510 cuft
Drainage area	= 16.327 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

### Hyd. No. 17

SOUTH-BASIN TOTAL



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Hyd. No. 18

SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 422.56 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 876,939 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 4, 8, 13, 17	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac



### **Hydraflow Rainfall Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Return Period	Intensity-Duration-Frequency Equation Coefficients (FHA)							
(Yrs)	В	D	E	(N/A)				
1	36.9738	16.1000	0.7641					
2	94.4784	24.8001	0.9391					
3	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000					
5	176.2795	30.1001	1.0248					
10	317.8354	35.8000	1.1154					
25	309.7854	36.4000	1.0685					
50	1324.7950	53.7998	1.3207					
100	68.0213	20.7000	0.7186					

File name: Irvington.IDF

#### Intensity = B / (Tc + D)^E

Return	Intensity Values (in/hr)											
Period (Yrs)	5 min	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
1	3.60	3.06	2.67	2.39	2.16	1.98	1.83	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.42	1.35
2	3.90	3.37	2.97	2.66	2.41	2.20	2.03	1.88	1.75	1.64	1.55	1.46
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	4.60	4.01	3.56	3.19	2.90	2.65	2.44	2.26	2.11	1.97	1.86	1.75
10	5.08	4.46	3.98	3.58	3.25	2.98	2.75	2.54	2.37	2.22	2.08	1.96
25	5.80	5.13	4.60	4.17	3.81	3.50	3.24	3.01	2.82	2.64	2.49	2.35
50	6.10	5.48	4.96	4.52	4.14	3.82	3.54	3.29	3.07	2.88	2.71	2.55
100	6.60	5.81	5.21	4.74	4.36	4.05	3.79	3.56	3.36	3.19	3.04	2.90

Tc = time in minutes. Values may exceed 60.

Precip. file name: P:\353754 PennEast\Stormwater\Site 2 - Springville\SW Model\Site2.pcr	mwater\Site 2 - Springville\SW Model\Site2.pcp
--	--

		Rainfall Precipitation Table (in)						
Storm Distribution	1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	5-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr
SCS 24-hour	2.64	3.17	0.00	3.94	4.62	5.71	6.73	7.95
SCS 6-Hr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huff-1st	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huff-2nd	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huff-3rd	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huff-4th	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huff-Indy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Custom	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### **PROPOSED CONDITIONS**

Watershed Model Schematic	1

Hydrograph Return Period Recap	2
--------------------------------	---

## 1 - Year

Summary Report	3
Hydrograph Reports	4
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	4
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	5
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	6
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	7
Pond Report - NORTH-BASIN	. 8
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	10
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	11
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	12
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	14
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	15
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	16
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	17
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	18
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	20
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	21
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	23
Pond Report - SOUTH-BASIN	
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	26

# 2 - Year

Summary Report	27
Hydrograph Reports	28
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	28
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G 2	29
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	30
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	31
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	32
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	33
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	34
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	35
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	36
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	37
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	38
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	39
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	40
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	41
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	42
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	43

Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	44
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	45
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	46
5 - Year	
Summary Report	17
Hydrograph Reports	
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN.	51
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G.	
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	60
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	62
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	63
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	64
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	66

## 10 - Year

Summary Report	67
Hydrograph Reports	68
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	68
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	69
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	70
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	71
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	72
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	73
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	74
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	75
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	76
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	77
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	78
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	79
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	80
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	81
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	82
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	83
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	84
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	85
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	86

Summary Report	87
Hydrograph Reports	88
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	89
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	90
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	91
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	92
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	94
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	95
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	96
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	97
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	98
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	99
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL 1	100
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	101
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G 1	102
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G 1	103
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL 1	104
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	105
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL 1	106

## 50 - Year

Summary Report	107
Hydrograph Reports	108
	108
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	109
Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	110
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	111
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	112
	113
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	114
	115
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	116
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	117
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	118
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	119
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	120
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	121
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G	122
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	123
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	124
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	125
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	126

## 100 - Year

Summary Report	127
Hydrograph Reports	
Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN IP	
Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G	129

Hydrograph No. 3, Combine, NORTH-TOTAL	130
Hydrograph No. 4, Reservoir, THRU NORTH-BASIN	131
Hydrograph No. 5, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 IP	132
Hydrograph No. 6, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 MEAD-G.	
Hydrograph No. 7, SCS Runoff, OFF-1 WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 8, Combine, OFF-1 TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 9, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 IP	
Hydrograph No. 10, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 11, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 MEAD-G	
Hydrograph No. 12, SCS Runoff, OFF-2 WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 13, Combine, OFF-2 TOTAL	140
Hydrograph No. 14, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN IP	141
Hydrograph No. 15, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G.	142
Hydrograph No. 16, SCS Runoff, SOUTH-BASIN WO-G	
Hydrograph No. 17, Combine, SOUTH-TOTAL	
Hydrograph No. 18, Reservoir, THRU SOUTH-BASIN	
Hydrograph No. 19, Combine, SITE-TOTAL	

DF Report
-----------
### Watershed Model Schematic





<u>Hyd.</u>	<u>Origin</u>	<b>Description</b>
1	SCS Runoff	NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	NORTH-BASIN MEAD
3	Combine	NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	SOUTH-BASIN MEAD
16	SCS Runoff	SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	SITE-TOTAL

## Hydrograph Return Period Recap

13

14

15

16

17

18

Combine

SCS Runoff

SCS Runoff

SCS Runoff

Combine

Reservoir

9, 10, 11,

12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

14, 15, 16

17

50.19

24.37

14.54

2.629

41.29

14.02

68.13

29.41

19.83

3.786

52.95

19.58

95.78

36.71

28.08

5.583

70.34

28.88

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

120.81

43.14

35.55

7.270

85.96

40.88

161.47

53.42

47.71

10.11

111.24

56.82

199.74

63.04

59.15

12.82

135.01

65.43

245.52

74.53

72.83

16.10

163.46

73.89

**OFF-2 TOTAL** 

SOUTH-BASIN IP

SOUTH-TOTAL

SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hyd.	Hydrograph	hyd(s)			Hydrograph						
No.	type (origin)		1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	5-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr	Description
1	SCS Runoff		2.630	3.174		3.961	4.655	5.765	6.802	8.042	NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff		2.260	3.083		4.366	5.528	7.418	9.197	11.32	NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	1, 2	4.867	6.257		8.327	10.18	13.18	16.00	19.37	NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	3	1.926	2.697		3.814	4.351	4.662	5.431	6.362	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff		3.211	3.875		4.837	5.684	7.039	8.306	9.820	OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff		6.118	8.345		11.82	14.96	20.08	24.90	30.66	OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff		10.57	15.22		22.44	29.23	40.64	51.55	64.74	OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	5, 6, 7	19.75	27.26		39.00	49.87	67.76	84.75	105.21	OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff		3.442	4.153		5.184	6.091	7.544	8.902	10.52	OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff		23.45	31.99		45.30	57.36	76.96	95.42	117.49	OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff		9.402	12.82		18.16	23.00	30.86	38.26	47.11	OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff		0.001	0.002		0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.009	OFF-2 WO-G

19	Combine	4, 8, 13, 18	58.92	81.33		115.15	147.75	203.87	249.15	300.88	SITE-TOTAL
Proj. file: PR-SWM.gpw							Tue	esday, 10	0 / 15 / 2019		

## Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

lyd. Io.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	2.630	2	716	6,085				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	2.260	2	718	4,530				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	4.867	2	716	10,616	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	1.926	2	722	10,612	3	1736.33	11,993	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	3.211	2	716	7,430				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	6.118	2	718	12,263				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	10.57	2	718	21,212				OFF-1 WO-G
}	Combine	19.75	2	718	40,905	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
)	SCS Runoff	3.442	2	716	7,964				OFF-2 IP
0	SCS Runoff	23.45	2	718	47,000				OFF-2 MEAD-G
1	SCS Runoff	9.402	2	718	18,844				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.001	2	718	3				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	50.19	2	718	101,966	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	24.37	2	716	56,393	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
5	SCS Runoff	14.54	2	718	29,134				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
6	SCS Runoff	2.629	2	718	5,276				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
7	Combine	41.29	2	716	90,803	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
8	Reservoir	14.02	2	724	90,796	17	1735.68	121,654	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	58.92	2	718	197,280	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR-	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 1 Ye	ear	Tuesday, 1	10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

4

#### Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.630 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,085 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.260 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,530 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 4.867 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 10,616 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

7

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 1.926 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 10,612 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.33 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 11,993 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.





## **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Pond No. 1 - NORTH-BASIN

#### **Pond Data**

**Contours** -User-defined contour areas. Average end area method used for volume calculation. Begining Elevation = 1735.00 ft

#### Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)	
0.00	1735.00	7,920	0	0	
1.00	1736.00	9,286	8,603	8,603	
2.00	1737.00	11,423	10,354	18,957	
3.00	1738.00	15,777	13,600	32,557	
4.00	1739.00	21,068	18,423	50,980	

#### **Culvert / Orifice Structures**

#### **Weir Structures**

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[PrfRsr]		[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 18.00	6.00	6.00	Inactive	Crest Len (ft)	= 16.00	25.00	Inactive	Inactive
Span (in)	= 18.00	18.00	14.00	0.00	Crest El. (ft)	= 1737.50	1738.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	2	1	0	Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
Invert El. (ft)	= 1735.00	1736.00	1736.75	0.00	Weir Type	= 1	Rect		
Length (ft)	= 50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Multi-Stage	= Yes	No	No	No
Slope (%)	= 0.50	0.00	0.00	n/a					
N-Value	= .013	.013	.013	n/a					
Orifice Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	Exfil.(in/hr)	= 0.000 (by	Wet area)		
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	No	TW Elev. (ft)	= 0.00			

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

#### Stage / Storage / Discharge Table

Stage ft	Storage cuft	Elevation ft	Clv A cfs	Clv B cfs	Clv C cfs	PrfRsr cfs	Wr A cfs	Wr B cfs	Wr C cfs	Wr D cfs	Exfil cfs	User cfs	Total cfs
0.00	0	1735.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.10	860	1735.10	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.20	1,721	1735.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.30	2,581	1735.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.40	3,441	1735.40	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.50	4,301	1735.50	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.60	5,162	1735.60	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.70	6,022	1735.70	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.80	6,882	1735.80	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.90	7,743	1735.90	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.00	8,603	1736.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.10	9,638	1736.10	0.33 ic	0.32 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.323
1.20	10,674	1736.20	0.93 ic	0.91 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.913
1.30	11,709	1736.30	1.68 oc	1.68 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					1.678
1.40	12,745	1736.40	2.60 oc	2.58 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					2.583
1.50	13,780	1736.50	3.63 oc	3.61 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					3.610
1.60	14,816	1736.60	4.27 oc	4.27 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					4.272
1.70	15,851	1736.70	4.45 oc	4.45 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					4.450
1.80	16,886	1736.80	4.61 oc	4.56 ic	0.04 ic		0.00	0.00					4.607
1.90	17,922	1736.90	4.71 oc	4.48 ic	0.23 ic		0.00	0.00					4.709
2.00	18,957	1737.00	5.21 oc	4.71 ic	0.50 ic		0.00	0.00					5.208
2.10	20,317	1737.10	5.72 oc	4.89 ic	0.82 ic		0.00	0.00					5.717
2.20	21,677	1737.20	6.23 oc	5.03 ic	1.20 ic		0.00	0.00					6.232
2.30	23,037	1737.30	6.71 oc	5.17 ic	1.54 ic		0.00	0.00					6.707
2.40	24,397	1737.40	7.11 oc	5.33 ic	1.78 ic		0.00	0.00					7.111
2.50	25,757	1737.50	7.49 oc	5.50 ic	1.99 ic		0.00	0.00					7.486
2.60	27,117	1737.60	8.57 oc	4.96 ic	1.93 ic		1.68	0.00					8.571
2.70	28,477	1737.70	9.95 oc	3.73 ic	1.45 ic		4.76	0.00					9.946
2.80	29,837	1737.80	10.87 oc	2.67 ic	1.04 ic		7.17 s	0.00					10.87
2.90	31,197	1737.90	11.44 oc	2.11 ic	0.82 ic		8.50 s	0.00					11.44
3.00	32,557	1738.00	11.90 oc	1.74 ic	0.68 ic		9.48 s	0.00					11.89
3.10	34,399	1738.10	12.30 oc	1.47 ic	0.57 ic		10.26 s	2.63					14.93
3.20	36,242	1738.20	12.67 oc	1.27 ic	0.49 ic		10.91 s	7.44					20.11
3.30	38,084	1738.30	13.02 oc	1.11 ic	0.43 ic		11.47 s	13.67					26.69
3.40	39,926	1738.40	13.35 oc	0.99 ic	0.39 ic		11.97 s	21.05					34.40
3.50	41,768	1738.50	13.67 oc	0.89 ic	0.35 ic		12.43 s	29.42					43.09
3.60	43,611	1738.60	13.98 oc	0.81 ic	0.32 ic		12.85 s	38.68					52.65
3.70	45,453	1738.70	14.28 oc	0.74 ic	0.29 ic		13.22 s	48.74					62.99

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Continues on next page...

#### NORTH-BASIN Stage / Storage / Discharge Table

Stage ft	Storage cuft	Elevation ft	Clv A cfs	Clv B cfs	Clv C cfs	PrfRsr cfs	Wr A cfs	Wr B cfs	Wr C cfs	Wr D cfs	Exfil cfs	User cfs	Total cfs
3.80	47,295	1738.80	14.58 oc	0.68 ic	0.27 ic		13.59 s	59.55					74.09
3.90	49,137	1738.90	14.87 oc	0.64 ic	0.25 ic		13.93 s	71.05					85.87
4.00	50,980	1739.00	15.15 oc	0.59 ic	0.23 ic		14.24 s	83.25					98.31

...End

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.211 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,430 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 6.118 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 12,263 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 10.57 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 21,212 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 19.75 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 40,905 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.442 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,964 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 23.45 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 47,000 cuft
Drainage area	= 12.533 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 9.402 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 18,844 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.001 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 3 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk ${ m I\!R}$ Civil 3D ${ m I\!R}$ 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019
Hyd. No. 13			
OFF-2 TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	<ul> <li>= Combine</li> <li>= 1 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 9, 10, 11, 12</li> </ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>= 50.19 cfs</li> <li>= 11.97 hrs</li> <li>= 101,966 cuft</li> <li>= 18.530 ac</li> </ul>



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 24.37 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 56,393 cuft
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 14.54 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 29,134 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 2.629 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 5,276 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 2.64 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### SOUTH-TOTAL

= Combine	Peak discharge	= 41.29 cfs
= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 90,803 cuft
= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac
	= 1 yrs = 2 min	= 1 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

23

#### Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 14.02 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.07 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 90,796 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1735.68 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 121,654 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





## **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

#### Pond No. 2 - SOUTH-BASIN

#### **Pond Data**

**Contours** -User-defined contour areas. Average end area method used for volume calculation. Begining Elevation = 1733.00 ft

#### Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)	
0.00	1733.00	41,165	0	0	
1.00	1734.00	44,172	42,668	42,668	
2.00	1735.00	47,200	45,686	88,354	
3.00	1736.00	50,837	49,018	137,372	
4.00	1737.00	54,781	52,809	190,182	
5.00	1738.00	58,898	56,840	247,021	

#### **Culvert / Orifice Structures**

#### **Weir Structures**

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[PrfRsr]		[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	18.00	6.00	Inactive	Crest Len (ft)	= 16.00	25.00	Inactive	Inactive
Span (in)	= 24.00	36.00	16.00	0.00	Crest El. (ft)	= 1736.00	1737.25	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 3	2	2	0	Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
Invert EI. (ft)	= 1733.00	1735.00	1735.25	0.00	Weir Type	= 1	Rect		
Length (ft)	= 50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Multi-Stage	= Yes	No	No	No
Slope (%)	= 0.50	0.00	0.00	n/a					
N-Value	= .013	.013	.013	n/a					
Orifice Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	Exfil.(in/hr)	= 0.000 (by	Wet area)		
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	No	TW Elev. (ft)	= 0.00			

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

**Stage / Storage / Discharge Table** 

Stage	Storage	Elevation	Clv A	Clv B	Clv C	PrfRsr	Wr A	Wr B	Wr C	Wr D	Exfil	User	Total
ft	cuft	ft	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs	cfs
0.00	0	1733.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.10	4,267	1733.10	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.20	8,534	1733.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.30	12,801	1733.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.40	17,067	1733.40	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.50	21,334	1733.50	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.60	25,601	1733.60	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.70	29,868	1733.70	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.80	34,135	1733.80	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
0.90	38,402	1733.90	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.00	42,668	1734.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.10	47,237	1734.10	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.20	51,806	1734.20	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.30	56,374	1734.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.40	60,943	1734.40	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.50	65,511	1734.50	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.60	70,080	1734.60	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.70	74,648	1734.70	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.80	79,217	1734.80	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
1.90	83,786	1734.90	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
2.00	88,354	1735.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.000
2.10	93,256	1735.10	0.67 ic	0.65 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					0.646
2.20	98,158	1735.20	1.92 ic	1.83 ic	0.00		0.00	0.00					1.826
2.30	103,060	1735.30	3.59 ic	3.36 ic	0.10 ic		0.00	0.00					3.459
2.40	107,961	1735.40	5.82 oc	5.17 ic	0.53 ic		0.00	0.00					5.696
2.50	112,863	1735.50	8.55 oc	7.22 ic	1.13 ic		0.00	0.00					8.357
2.60	117,765	1735.60	11.58 oc	9.49 ic	1.88 ic		0.00	0.00					11.37
2.70	122,667	1735.70	14.70 oc	11.96 ic	2.74 ic		0.00	0.00					14.70
2.80	127,569	1735.80	18.25 oc	14.62 ic	3.52 ic		0.00	0.00					18.14
2.90	132,471	1735.90	21.55 oc	17.44 ic	4.06 ic		0.00	0.00					21.50
3.00	137,372	1736.00	25.04 oc	20.43 ic	4.54 ic		0.00	0.00					24.97
3.10	142,653	1736.10	30.23 oc	23.57 ic	4.97 ic		1.68	0.00					30.22
3.20	147,934	1736.20	36.99 oc	26.85 ic	5.37 ic		4.76	0.00					36.99
3.30	153,215	1736.30	44.78 oc	30.28 ic	5.74 ic		8.76	0.00					44.78
3.40	158,496	1736.40	51.65 oc	32.93 ic	5.23 ic		13.48	0.00					51.64
3.50	163,777	1736.50	56.44 oc	32.75 ic	4.85 ic		18.84	0.00					56.44
3.60	169,058	1736.60	60.03 oc	31.15 ic	4.61 ic		24.26 s	0.00					60.02
-	,	-		-			-						

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Continues on next page...

#### 25

#### SOUTH-BASIN Stage / Storage / Discharge Table

Stage ft	Storage cuft	Elevation ft	Clv A cfs	Clv B cfs	Clv C cfs	PrfRsr cfs	Wr A cfs	Wr B cfs	Wr C cfs	Wr D cfs	Exfil cfs	User cfs	Total cfs
3.70	174,339	1736.70	63.15 oc	29.85 ic	4.42 ic		28.87 s	0.00					63.14
3.80	179,620	1736.80	66.02 oc	28.65 ic	4.24 ic		33.13 s	0.00					66.02
3.90	184,901	1736.90	68.71 oc	27.51 ic	4.08 ic		37.12 s	0.00					68.71
4.00	190,182	1737.00	71.24 oc	26.44 ic	3.92 ic		40.88 s	0.00					71.23
4.10	195,866	1737.10	73.63 oc	25.42 ic	3.77 ic		44.43 s	0.00					73.62
4.20	201,550	1737.20	75.89 oc	24.47 ic	3.62 ic		47.79 s	0.00					75.88
4.30	207,234	1737.30	78.05 oc	23.56 ic	3.49 ic		50.99 s	0.93					78.98
4.40	212,917	1737.40	80.12 oc	22.72 ic	3.37 ic		54.03 s	4.84					84.96
4.50	218,601	1737.50	81.76 ic	21.81 ic	3.23 ic		56.71 s	10.41					92.16
4.60	224,285	1737.60	83.25 ic	20.94 ic	3.10 ic		59.20 s	17.24					100.48
4.70	229,969	1737.70	84.70 ic	20.13 ic	2.98 ic		61.58 s	25.13					109.82
4.80	235,653	1737.80	86.09 ic	19.38 ic	2.87 ic		63.83 s	33.96					120.04
4.90	241,337	1737.90	87.45 ic	18.67 ic	2.77 ic		65.99 s	43.63					131.06
5.00	247,021	1738.00	88.77 ic	18.02 ic	2.67 ic		68.06 s	54.07					142.82

...End

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 58.92 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 197,280 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac





# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	3.174	2	716	7,418				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	3.083	2	716	6,224				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	6.257	2	716	13,642	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	2.697	2	722	13,639	3	1736.41	12,860	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	3.875	2	716	9,057				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	8.345	2	716	16,848				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	15.22	2	718	30,440				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	27.26	2	718	56,346	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	4.153	2	716	9,707				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	31.99	2	716	64,575				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	12.82	2	716	25,891				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.002	2	718	4				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	68.13	2	716	138,862	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	29.41	2	716	68,739	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	19.83	2	716	40,029				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	3.786	2	718	7,572				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	52.95	2	716	116,340	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	19.58	2	724	116,333	17	1735.85	129,670	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	81.33	2	718	260,603	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 2 Ye	ear	Tuesday, 1	10 / 15 / 2019

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.174 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,418 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.083 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,224 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 6.257 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 13,642 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac
nniew nyde.	1, 2		1.000 40

# NORTH-TOTAL Hyd. No. 3 -- 2 Year Q (cfs) 7.00 7.00 6.00 6.00

30



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 2.697 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 13,639 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.41 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 12,860 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.875 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,057 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 8.345 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 16,848 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 15.22 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 30,440 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 27.26 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 56,346 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

36

#### Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 4.153 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,707 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484




Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 31.99 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 64,575 cuft
Drainage area	= 12.533 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 12.82 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 25,891 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.002 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 4 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension	Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019		
Hyd. No. 13			
OFF-2 TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	= Combine = 2 yrs = 2 min = 9, 10, 11, 12	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>= 68.13 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 138,862 cuft</li> <li>= 18.530 ac</li> </ul>



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

41

## Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 29.41 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 68,739 cuft
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 19.83 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 40,029 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.786 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,572 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.17 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

<b>Hyd. No. 17</b> SOUTH-TOTAL			
Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	<ul> <li>= 52.95 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 116,340 cuft</li> <li>= 16.514 ac</li> </ul>
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

45

## Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 19.58 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.07 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 116,333 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1735.85 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 129,670 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 81.33 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 260,603 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	3.961	2	716	9,356				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	4.366	2	716	8,846				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	8.327	2	716	18,202	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	3.814	2	722	18,199	3	1736.53	14,099	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	4.837	2	716	11,424				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	11.82	2	716	23,946				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	22.44	2	718	45,138				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	39.00	2	716	80,508	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	5.184	2	716	12,244				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	45.30	2	716	91,777				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	18.16	2	716	36,797				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.003	2	718	6				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	95.78	2	716	195,804	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	36.71	2	716	86,702	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	28.08	2	716	56,891				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	5.583	2	718	11,227				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	70.34	2	716	154,821	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	28.88	2	722	154,813	17	1736.08	141,302	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	115.15	2	718	357,546	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR	-SWM.gpw				Return F	l Period: 5 Ye	ear	Tuesday, 1	0 / 15 / 2019

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 3.961 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,356 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 4.366 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 8,846 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 8.327 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 18,202 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac

# Q (cfs) NORTH-TOTAL Hyd. No. 3 -- 5 Year Q (cfs) 10.00 10.00 10.00 8.00 8.00 8.00



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

51

#### Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 3.814 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 18,199 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.53 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 14,099 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 4.837 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 11,424 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 11.82 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 23,946 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 22.44 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 45,138 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 39.00 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 80,508 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.184 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 12,244 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 45.30 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 91,777 cuft
Drainage area	= 12.533 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 18.16 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 36,797 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.003 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 6 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019
Hyd. No. 13			
OFF-2 TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	= Combine = 5 yrs = 2 min = 9, 10, 11, 12	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>95.78 cfs</li> <li>11.93 hrs</li> <li>195,804 cuft</li> <li>18.530 ac</li> </ul>



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 36.71 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 86,702 cuft
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 28.08 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 56,891 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

63

## Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.583 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 11,227 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 3.94 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

<b>Hyd. No. 17</b> SOUTH-TOTAL			
Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	<ul> <li>70.34 cfs</li> <li>11.93 hrs</li> <li>154,821 cuft</li> <li>16.514 ac</li> </ul>
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

65

## Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 28.88 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 154,813 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.08 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 141,302 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 115.15 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 357,546 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	4.655	2	716	11,070				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	5.528	2	716	11,271				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	10.18	2	716	22,340	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	4.351	2	722	22,337	3	1736.65	15,278	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	5.684	2	716	13,516				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	14.96	2	716	30,509				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	29.23	2	716	59,029				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	49.87	2	716	103,055	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	6.091	2	716	14,486				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	57.36	2	716	116,932				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	23.00	2	716	46,883				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.004	2	716	8				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	120.81	2	716	248,358	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	43.14	2	716	102,581	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	35.55	2	716	72,484				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	7.270	2	716	14,683				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	85.96	2	716	189,747	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	40.88	2	722	189,740	17	1736.25	150,574	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	147.75	2	718	446,557	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 10 Y	'ear	Tuesday, 1	10 / 15 / 2019

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	<ul> <li>= 4.655 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 11,070 cuft</li> </ul>
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

69

## Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.528 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 11,271 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 10.18 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 22,340 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 4.351 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 22,337 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.65 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 15,278 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.684 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 13,516 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 14.96 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 30,509 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 29.23 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 59,029 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 49.87 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 103,055 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 6.091 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 14,486 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 57.36 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 116,932 cuft
Drainage area	= 12.533 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 23.00 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 46,883 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

79

### Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 0.004 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 8 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019
Hyd. No. 13			
OFF-2 TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	= Combine = 10 yrs = 2 min = 9, 10, 11, 12	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>= 120.81 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 248,358 cuft</li> <li>= 18.530 ac</li> </ul>



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

81

### Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 43.14 cfs
= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 102,581 cuft
= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
	<ul> <li>= 10 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 6.876 ac</li> <li>= 0.0 %</li> <li>= User</li> <li>= 4.62 in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>= 10 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 6.876 ac</li> <li>= 0.0 %</li> <li>= User</li> <li>= 4.62 in</li> <li>Time to peak</li> <li>Hyd. volume</li> <li>Curve number</li> <li>Hydraulic length</li> <li>Time of conc. (Tc)</li> <li>Distribution</li> </ul>





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 35.55 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 72,484 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.270 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 14,683 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 4.62 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No. 17			
SOUTH-TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	<ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>10 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>14, 15, 16</li> </ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>85.96 cfs</li> <li>11.93 hrs</li> <li>189,747 cuft</li> <li>16.514 ac</li> </ul>



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 40.88 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 189,740 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.25 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 150,574 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

= Combine	Peak discharge	= 147.75 cfs
= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 446,557 cuft
= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
	= 10 yrs = 2 min	= 10 yrs Time to peak = 2 min Hyd. volume





# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	5.765	2	716	13,818				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	7.418	2	716	15,298				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	13.18	2	716	29,116	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	4.662	2	724	29,113	3	1736.86	17,448	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	7.039	2	716	16,872				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	20.08	2	716	41,411				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	40.64	2	716	82,522				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	67.76	2	716	140,805	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	7.544	2	716	18,083				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	76.96	2	716	158,716				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	30.86	2	716	63,636				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.005	2	716	11				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	161.47	2	716	335,526	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	53.42	2	716	128,049	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	47.71	2	716	98,386				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	10.11	2	716	20,526				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	111.24	2	716	246,960	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	56.82	2	722	246,953	17	1736.52	164,341	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	203.87	2	718	593,680	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 25 Y	/ear	Tuesday, 1	0 / 15 / 2019

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 5.765 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 13,818 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

89

### Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.418 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 15,298 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

= Combine	Peak discharge	= 13.18 cfs
= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 29,116 cuft
= 1.2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac
	= 25 yrs = 2 min	= 25 yrs Time to peak = 2 min Hyd. volume





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

91

### Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 4.662 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.07 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 29,113 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.86 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 17,448 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.039 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 16,872 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 20.08 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 41,411 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 40.64 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 82,522 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 67.76 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 140,805 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 7.544 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 18,083 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Storm frequency

Time interval

Basin Slope

Total precip.

Storm duration

Tc method

Drainage area

= SCS Runoff
= 25 yrs
= 2 min
= 12.533 ac
= 0.0 %
= User
= 5.71 in

= 5.71 in = 24 hrs

Peak discharge	= 76.96 cfs
Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Hyd. volume	= 158,716 cuft
Curve number	= 82
Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Distribution	= Type II
Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 30.86 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 63,636 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type Storm frequency	<ul><li>SCS Runoff</li><li>25 yrs</li></ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak	= 0.005 cfs = 11.93 hrs
Time interval	$= 2 \min$	Hyd. volume	= 11  cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019	
Hyd. No. 13				
OFF-2 TOTAL				
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	<ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>25 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>9, 10, 11, 12</li> </ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>= 161.47 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 335,526 cuft</li> <li>= 18.530 ac</li> </ul>	



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	<ul> <li>= 53.42 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 128,049 cuft</li> </ul>
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

102

### Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 47.71 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 98,386 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

103

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 10.11 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 20,526 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 5.71 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 17

### SOUTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 111.24 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 246,960 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 18

#### **THRU SOUTH-BASIN**

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 56.82 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 246,953 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.52 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 164,341 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





#### Q (cfs)



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

= Combine	Peak discharge	= 203.87 cfs
= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 593,680 cuft
= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
	= 25 yrs = 2 min	= 25 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	6.802	2	716	16,391				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	9.197	2	716	19,172				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	16.00	2	716	35,563	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	5.431	2	724	35,560	3	1737.05	19,552	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	8.306	2	716	20,014				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	24.90	2	716	51,898				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	51.55	2	716	105,454				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	84.75	2	716	177,366	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	8.902	2	716	21,450				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	95.42	2	716	198,912				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	38.26	2	716	79,752				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.007	2	716	14				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	199.74	2	716	419,288	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	63.04	2	716	151,892	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	59.15	2	716	123,302				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	12.82	2	716	26,230				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	135.01	2	716	301,424	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	65.43	2	722	301,417	17	1736.78	178,532	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	249.15	2	718	734,718	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR-SWM.gpw				Return Period: 50 Year			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019		

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 6.802 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 16,391 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 9.197 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 19,172 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 16.00 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 35,563 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 5.431 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.07 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 35,560 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1737.05 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 19,552 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 8.306 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 20,014 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 24.90 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 51,898 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type Storm frequency	<ul><li>SCS Runoff</li><li>50 yrs</li></ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak	= 51.55 cfs = 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 105,454 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 84.75 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 177,366 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 8.902 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 21,450 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 95.42 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 198,912 cuft
Drainage area	= 12.533 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

#### OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 38.26 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 79,752 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type Storm frequency	<ul><li>SCS Runoff</li><li>50 yrs</li></ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak	= 0.007 cfs = 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 14 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020			Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019
Hyd. No. 13			
OFF-2 TOTAL			
Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Inflow hyds.	= Combine = 50 yrs = 2 min = 9, 10, 11, 12	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Contrib. drain. area	<ul> <li>= 199.74 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 419,288 cuft</li> <li>= 18.530 ac</li> </ul>



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 63.04 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 151,892 cuft
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 59.15 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 123,302 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484
Basin Slope Tc method Total precip.	= 0.0 % = User = 6.73 in	Hydraulic length Time of conc. (Tc) Distribution	= 0 ft = 5.00 min = Type II



SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 12.82 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 26,230 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 6.73 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 135.01 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 301,424 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 65.43 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 301,417 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1736.78 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 178,532 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

= Combine	Peak discharge	= 249.15 cfs
= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.97 hrs
= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 734,718 cuft
= 4, 8, 13, 18	Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
	= 50 yrs = 2 min	<ul> <li>= 50 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>Hyd. volume</li> </ul>



# Hydrograph Summary Report Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	SCS Runoff	8.042	2	716	19,469				NORTH-BASIN IP
2	SCS Runoff	11.32	2	716	23,894				NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G
3	Combine	19.37	2	716	43,363	1, 2			NORTH-TOTAL
4	Reservoir	6.362	2	724	43,360	3	1737.23	22,049	THRU NORTH-BASIN
5	SCS Runoff	9.820	2	716	23,772				OFF-1 IP
6	SCS Runoff	30.66	2	716	64,681				OFF-1 MEAD-G
7	SCS Runoff	64.74	2	716	133,699				OFF-1 WO-G
8	Combine	105.21	2	716	222,151	5, 6, 7			OFF-1 TOTAL
9	SCS Runoff	10.52	2	716	25,478				OFF-2 IP
10	SCS Runoff	117.49	2	716	247,903				OFF-2 MEAD-G
11	SCS Runoff	47.11	2	716	99,394				OFF-2 MEAD-G
12	SCS Runoff	0.009	2	716	18				OFF-2 WO-G
13	Combine	245.52	2	716	521,301	9, 10, 11,			OFF-2 TOTAL
14	SCS Runoff	74.53	2	716	180,418	12			SOUTH-BASIN IP
15	SCS Runoff	72.83	2	716	153,671				SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G
16	SCS Runoff	16.10	2	716	33,256				SOUTH-BASIN WO-G
17	Combine	163.46	2	716	367,345	14, 15, 16			SOUTH-TOTAL
18	Reservoir	73.89	2	722	367,337	17	1737.11	196,548	THRU SOUTH-BASIN
19	Combine	300.88	2	716	906,247	4, 8, 13, 18			SITE-TOTAL
PR	-SWM.gpw				Return F	Period: 100	 Year	Tuesday, 1	10 / 15 / 2019

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 1

#### NORTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type Storm frequency	<ul><li>SCS Runoff</li><li>100 yrs</li></ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak	= 8.042 cfs = 11.93 hrs
Time interval	$= 2 \min$	Hyd. volume	= 19,469 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.742 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 2

#### NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 11.32 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 23,894 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.208 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



**NORTH-BASIN MEAD-G** 

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc.	v2020
--	-------

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 3

#### NORTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 19.37 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 43,363 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 1, 2	Contrib. drain. area	= 1.950 ac





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

131

### Hyd. No. 4

#### THRU NORTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 6.362 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.07 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 43,360 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 3 - NORTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1737.23 ft
Reservoir name	= NORTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 22,049 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1736.00 ft.





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

132

## Hyd. No. 5

#### OFF-1 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 9.820 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 23,772 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.906 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484





Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 6

OFF-1 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 30.66 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 64,681 cuft
Drainage area	= 3.270 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 7

#### OFF-1 WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 64.74 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 133,699 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.514 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 8

OFF-1 TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 105.21 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 222,151 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 5, 6, 7	Contrib. drain. area	= 11.690 ac





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 9

#### OFF-2 IP

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 10.52 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 25,478 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.971 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval Drainage area Basin Slope Tc method Total precip.	<ul> <li>= SCS Runoff</li> <li>= 100 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 12.533 ac</li> <li>= 0.0 %</li> <li>= User</li> <li>= 7.95 in</li> </ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume Curve number Hydraulic length Time of conc. (Tc) Distribution	<ul> <li>= 117.49 cfs</li> <li>= 11.93 hrs</li> <li>= 247,903 cuft</li> <li>= 82</li> <li>= 0 ft</li> <li>= 5.00 min</li> <li>= Type II</li> </ul>
Storm duration	= 24  hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

138

OFF-2 MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 47.11 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 99,394 cuft
Drainage area	= 5.025 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

139

### Hyd. No. 12

#### OFF-2 WO-G

Hydrograph type Storm frequency	<ul><li>SCS Runoff</li><li>100 yrs</li></ul>	Peak discharge Time to peak	= 0.009 cfs = 11.93 hrs
Time interval	$= 2 \min$	Hyd. volume	= 18  cuft
Drainage area	= 0.001 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hydrograph Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020	
Hyd. No. 13	
OFF-2 TOTAL	

5.52 cfs
.93 hrs
1,301 cuft
.530 ac
.( 1



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 14

#### SOUTH-BASIN IP

Hydrograph type Storm frequency Time interval	= SCS Runoff = 100 yrs = 2 min	Peak discharge Time to peak Hyd. volume	= 74.53 cfs = 11.93 hrs = 180,418 cuft
Drainage area	= 6.876 ac	Curve number	= 98
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 15

#### SOUTH-BASIN MEAD-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 72.83 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 153,671 cuft
Drainage area	= 7.769 ac	Curve number	= 82
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 16

#### SOUTH-BASIN WO-G

Hydrograph type	= SCS Runoff	Peak discharge	= 16.10 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 33,256 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.869 ac	Curve number	= 77
Basin Slope	= 0.0 %	Hydraulic length	= 0 ft
Tc method	= User	Time of conc. (Tc)	= 5.00 min
Total precip.	= 7.95 in	Distribution	= Type II
Storm duration	= 24 hrs	Shape factor	= 484



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020	
--	--

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 17

#### SOUTH-TOTAL

Hydrograph type	= Combine	Peak discharge	= 163.46 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 367,345 cuft
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac
Inflow hyds.	= 14, 15, 16	Contrib. drain. area	= 16.514 ac





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

### Hyd. No. 18

#### THRU SOUTH-BASIN

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 73.89 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 12.03 hrs
Time interval	= 2 min	Hyd. volume	= 367,337 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 17 - SOUTH-TOTAL	Max. Elevation	= 1737.11 ft
Reservoir name	= SOUTH-BASIN	Max. Storage	= 196,548 cuft

Storage Indication method used. Wet pond routing start elevation = 1735.00 ft.





Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

## Hyd. No. 19

#### SITE-TOTAL

Peak discharge	= 300.88 cfs
Time to peak	= 11.93 hrs
Hyd. volume	= 906,247 cuft
Contrib. drain. area	= 0.000 ac
	Time to peak Hyd. volume





Return Period	Intensity-Duration-Frequency Equation Coefficients (FHA)								
(Yrs) B		D	E	(N/A)					
1	36.9738	16.1000	0.7641						
2	94.4784	24.8001	0.9391						
3	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000						
5	176.2795	30.1001	1.0248						
10	317.8354	35.8000	1.1154						
25	309.7854	36.4000	1.0685						
50	1324.7950	53.7998	1.3207						
100	68.0213	20.7000	0.7186						

File name: Irvington.IDF

#### Intensity = B / (Tc + D)^E

Return												
Period (Yrs)	5 min	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
1	3.60	3.06	2.67	2.39	2.16	1.98	1.83	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.42	1.35
2	3.90	3.37	2.97	2.66	2.41	2.20	2.03	1.88	1.75	1.64	1.55	1.46
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_	4.00	4.04	0.50		0.00			0.00	0.44	4.07	4.00	4 75

Tuesday, 10 / 15 / 2019

5	4.60	4.01	3.56	3.19	2.90	2.65	2.44	2.26	2.11	1.97	1.86	1.75
10	5.08	4.46	3.98	3.58	3.25	2.98	2.75	2.54	2.37	2.22	2.08	1.96
25	5.80	5.13	4.60	4.17	3.81	3.50	3.24	3.01	2.82	2.64	2.49	2.35
50	6.10	5.48	4.96	4.52	4.14	3.82	3.54	3.29	3.07	2.88	2.71	2.55
100	6.60	5.81	5.21	4.74	4.36	4.05	3.79	3.56	3.36	3.19	3.04	2.90

Tc = time in minutes. Values may exceed 60.

		Rainfall Precipitation Table (in)							
Storm Distribution	1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	5-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr	
SCS 24-hour	2.64	3.17	0.00	3.94	4.62	5.71	6.73	7.95	
SCS 6-Hr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Huff-1st	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Huff-2nd	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Huff-3rd	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Huff-4th	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Huff-Indy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Custom	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

#### Procip file name: D:\252754 DennEast\Stormwater\Site 2 Springville\S\W Model\Site2 pen

#### I. PCSM Drawings (Attached)

#### J. Offsite Stormwater Discharge Plan (Attached)